### Butler | 5 Now

Electronically Filed in TPUC Docket Room on April 8, 2019 at 2:04 p.m.

April 8, 2019

#### VIA ELECTRONIC FILING

Hon. David Jones, Chairman c/o Tory Lawless Tennessee Public Utility Commission 502 Deaderick Street, 4<sup>th</sup> Floor Nashville, TN 37243

RE: Petition of Tennessee-American Water Company Regarding the 2019 Investment and Related Expenses Under the Qualified Infrastructure Investment Program Rider, the Economic Development Investment Rider and the Safety and Environmental Compliance Rider, TPUC Docket No. 18-00120

Dear Chairman Jones:

Attached for filing please find Tennessee American Water Company's Responses to Second Discovery Requests of the Consumer Advocate in the above-captioned matter.

As required, an original of this filing, along with four (4) hard copies, will follow. Should you have any questions concerning this filing, or require additional information, please do not hesitate to contact me.

Very truly yours

BUTLER SNOW

Melvin Malone

clw

Attachment

cc: Elaine K. Chambers, Tennessee-American Water Company
Vance Broemel, Assistant Attorney General, Consumer Protection and Advocate Division
Daniel Whitaker, Assistant Attorney General, Consumer Protection and Advocate Division

The Pinnacle at Symphony Place 150 3rd Avenue South, Suite 1600 Nashville, TN 37201 MELVIN J. MALONE 615.651.6705 melvin.malone@butlersnow.com T 615.651.6700 F 615.651.6701 www.butlersnow.com

### BEFORE THE TENNESSEE PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE

PETITION OF TENNESSEE-AMERICAN	)	
WATER COMPANY REGARDING THE	)	
2019 INVESTMENT AND RELATED	)	
EXPENSES UNDER THE QUALIFIED	)	
INFRASTRUCTURE INVESTMENT	)	DOCKET NO. 18-00120
PROGRAM RIDER, THE ECONOMIC	)	DOCKET NO. 18-00120
DEVELOPMENT INVESTMENT RIDER	)	
AND THE SAFETY AND	)	
ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLIANCE	)	
RIDER	)	

## TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY'S RESPONSES TO SECOND DISCOVERY REQUESTS OF THE CONSUMER ADVOCATE

Tennessee-American Water Company ("TAWC"), by and through counsel, hereby submits its Responses to the Second Discovery Requests propounded by the Consumer Advocate Unit in the Financial Division of the Attorney General's Office ("Consumer Advocate").

#### **GENERAL OBJECTIONS**

- TAWC objects to all requests that seek information protected by the attorneyclient privilege, the work-product doctrine and/or any other applicable privilege or restriction on disclosure.
- 2. TAWC objects to the definitions and instructions accompanying the requests to the extent the definitions and instructions contradict, are inconsistent with, or impose any obligations beyond those required by applicable provisions of the Tennessee Rules of Civil Procedure or the rules, regulations, or orders of the Tennessee Public Utility Commission ("TPUC" or "Authority").

- 3. The specific responses set forth below are based on information now available to TAWC, and TAWC reserves the right at any time to revise, correct, add to or clarify the objections or responses and supplement the information produced.
- 4. TAWC objects to each request to the extent that it is unreasonably cumulative or duplicative, speculative, unduly burdensome, irrelevant or seeks information obtainable from some other source that is more convenient, less burdensome or less expensive.
- 5. TAWC objects to each request to the extent it seeks information outside TAWC's custody or control.
- 6. TAWC's decision, now or in the future, to provide information or documents notwithstanding the objectionable nature of any of the definitions or instructions, or the requests themselves, should not be construed as: (a) a stipulation that the material is relevant or admissible, (b) a waiver of TAWC's General Objections or the objections asserted in response to specific discovery requests, or (c) an agreement that requests for similar information will be treated in a similar manner.
- 7. TAWC objects to those requests that seek the identification of "any" or "all" documents or witnesses (or similar language) related to a particular subject matter on the grounds that they are overbroad and unduly burdensome, and exceed the scope of permissible discovery.
- 8. TAWC objects to those requests that constitute a "fishing expedition," seeking information that is not relevant or reasonably calculated to lead to the discovery of admissible evidence and is not limited to this matter.
- TAWC does not waive any previously submitted objections to the Consumer
   Advocate's supplemental discovery requests.

COUNTY OF Fayette,

BEFORE ME, the undersigned, duly commissioned and qualified in and for the State and County aforesaid, personally came and appeared Elaine Chambers, being by me first duly sworn deposed and said that:

She is appearing as a witness on behalf of Tennessee-American Water Company before the Tennessee Public Utility Commission, and duly sworn, verifies that the data requests and discovery responses are accurate to the best of her knowledge.

Can Chambers

Sworn to and subscribed before me this day of Hori, 2019.

Notary Public

My Commission expires: 7/25/2020

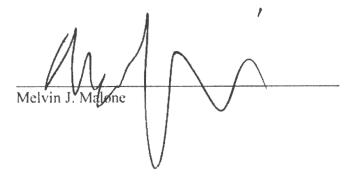
#### **CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE**

I hereby certify that a true and correct copy of the foregoing was served via U.S. Mail or electronic mail upon:

Daniel P. Whitaker III

Vance Broemel
Assistant Attorney General
Office of the Tennessee Attorney General
Consumer Advocate Unit, Financial Division
P.O. Box 20207
Nashville, TN 37202-0207
Daniel Whitaker @ag.tn.gov
Vance.Broemel @ag.tn.gov

This the 8<sup>th</sup> day of April, 2019.



# TENNESSEE AMERICAN WATER COMPANY DOCKET NO. 18-00120 SECOND DISCOVERY REQUEST OF THE CONSUMER ADVOCATE DIVISION

Responsible Person: Elaine Chambers

Question:

Refer to the Company's monthly reports filed with the Commission. Specifically, refer to
the monthly reports for the periods ending February and March 2018. These two reports
show the same Rate Base values. Confirm which of the two monthly reports is accurate.
Provide a corrected report for the month that is not accurate.

#### Response:

Both reports require updates to the values presented. Please refer to TAW\_R\_CADDR2\_NUM002\_040819 response for these reports. These revised reports were also filed with the Commission on April 5, 2019.

#### TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER CO CONTINUING SURVEILLANCE 2018

445	NA OFO A DELATED ITEMS	JAN 2018	FEB 2018	MARCH 2018	APRIL 2018	MAY 2018	JUNE 2018	JULY 2018	AUGUST 2018	SEPTEMBER 2018	OCTOBER 2018	NOVEMBER 2018	DECEMBER 2018
(1)	WAGES & RELATED ITEMS: INCREASE IN EXPENSES TAX EFFECT @ 26 135%	(\$132,123) 34,530	(\$204,839) 53,535	(\$393,104) 102,738	(\$206,807) 54,049	(\$130,201) 34,028	(\$140,670) 36,764	(\$127,363) 33,286	(\$78,765) 20,585	(\$240,149) 62,763	(\$134,253) 35,087	(\$126,646) 33,099	(\$43,083) 11,260
	EFFECT ON INCOME	(\$97,593)	(\$151,304)	(\$290,366)	(\$152,758)	(\$96,173)	(\$103,906)	(\$94,077)	(\$58,180)	(\$177,386)	(\$99,166)	(\$93,547)	(\$31,823)
(2)	REVENUE DUE TO RATE INCREASES:	JANUARY 2018	FEBRUARY 2018	MARCH 2018	APRIL 2018	MAY 2018	JUNE 2018	JULY 2018	AUGUST 2018	SEPTEMBER 2018	OCTOBER	NOVEMBER 2018	DECEMBER 2018
	REV. INCREASE (3-9-05 : ANNUAL)	\$0	\$0	\$0	20	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
		0	0	Ü	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	NO. OF DAYS TO ANNUALIZE	0	0	0	0	0	Ü	0	0	0	0	U	U
		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Ü	0
	ADDITIONAL REV. NOT REFLECTED	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	LESS: TAX EFFECT @ 26.135%	0	0	0	0	0	0	0_	0	0	0	0	. 0
	EFFECT TO NET INCOME	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

#### MONTHLY REPORT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND INVESTMENTS WATER COMPANIES

PSC--3.06

Company Name: Tennessee-American Water Company Month of Report. January 2018

	Amount fo	r this Month	Year-To	o-Date	12 Months-To	-Date
	This Year	Last Year	This Year	Last Year	This Year	Last Year
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
Operating Revenues						
Residential Sales		1,749,800	2,062,401	1,749,800	23,183,158	24,076,215
Commercial Sales	1 .,,	1,277,224	1,317,252	1,277,224	17,323,571	17,324,432
Industrial Sales		291,989	275,124	291,989	4,407,771	4,365,503
4. Other Sales.	. 704,054	647,481	704,054	647,481	8,773,118	8,956,397
5. Total Operating Revenues (Item 1-4)	. 4,358,831	3,966,493	4,358,831	3,966,494	53,687,618	54,722,547
Operating Expenses						
Source of Supply Expense	12.339	131,135	12,339	131,135	133,797	371,900
7. Pumping and Water Treatment Expense	- ,	591,687	459,105	591,687	5,506,309	6,181,792
Transmission and Distribution-Operation		46,917	35,166	46,917	597,595	1,032,853
Transmission and Distribution-Maintenance		128,506	107,186	128,506	1,535,726	1,778,916
Customer Accounts and Sales Expense		122,941	142,827	122,941	2,017,115	2,187,148
11. Administrative and General Expense		1,199,372	1,163,353	1.199.372	13,044,891	13,810,512
12. Depreciation and Amortization	, ,	646,963	689,252	646,963	7,960,650	7,777,123
13. Taxes Other Than Income Taxes	1 '	447,947	395,416	447,947	5,593,599	4,780,465
14. Income Taxes.	1 '	140,712	276,632	140,712	5,231,500	5,419,259
15. Total Operating Expenses (Item 6-14)	3,281,277	3,456,180	3,281,276	3,456,180	41,621,182	43,339,968
16. Net Operating Income (Item 5 less 15)	1,077,554	510,313	1,077,555	510,314	12,066,436	11,382,579
Gain/Loss on Sale	0	0		0	0	0
17. Other Income	(19,477)	(1,929)	(19,477)	(1,929)	(53,664)	22,857
18. Miscellaneous Income Deductions		390	1,566	390	8,225	24,770
19. Interest Charges	300,231	301,225	300,232	305,961	3,482,302	3,518,411
20. Net Income	795,234	210,627	795,234	205,892	8,629,573	7,816,541
		Balance at End.	Aver for 12 Mo.			
	of Month	of Month	To-Date	MoTo-Date		
	This Year	Last Year	This Year	Last Year		
	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)		
21. Utility Plant In Service(1)	312,914,868	298,156,791	305,131,827	305,131,827		
22. Construction Work in Progress		2,445,478	4,049,633	4,049,633		
23. Utility Plant Acquisition Adjustment	1 '	0	0	0		
24. Property Held for Future Use		0	0	0		
25. Accumulated Depreciation and Amort. (1)	85,324,757	85,411,504	84,373,534	84,373,534		
26. Materials and Supplies	909,768	800,213	920,918	920,918		
27. Unamortized Investment Credit	346,220	422,588	381,222	381,222		
28. Deferred Income Tax	46,946,191	42,130,535	44,132,301	44,132,301		
29. Contributions in Aid of Construction	17,299,418	14,991,867	16,115,666	16,115,665		
30. Customer Advances for Construction	3,461,373	3,889,077	3,722,296	3,722,296		
31. Preferred Stock	0	0	0	0		
32. Common Stock	13,754,235	13,754,235	13,754,235	13,754,235		
33. Premium on Capital Stock and Other Capital		34,445,812	37,472,403	37,472,403		
34. Retained Earnings	34,076,827	30,948,950	33,100,929	33,100,929		
35. Long Term Debt(1)		72,385,964	72,393,722	72,393,722		

#### TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY

#### Page 2

#### SUPPLEMENTAL FINANCIAL DATA TO PSC-3.06

#### FOR THE MONTH ENDED JANUARY 2018

Line #	_		Average Monthly Balance	Average for 12 MTD
	A 4.00			
1 2	Additions: Plant in Service		\$312,914,868	\$305,131,827
3	Plant Under Construction		4.302.364	4.049.633
4	Property Held For Future Use		4,302,304	4,049,033
5	Materials and Supplies		909,768	920,918
6	Other Additions:		505,700	320,310
7	Leased Utility Plant		0	0
8	Unamortized Painting - net		0	0
9	Working Capital C/		3,409,884	3,409,884
10	Working Capital Cr		3,409,004	3,703,004
11	Total Additions		321,536,884	313,512,262
12	Total Additions		321,330,004	313,312,202
13				
14	Deductions:			
15	Accumulated Depreciation and Amortization	0.0	85,324,758	84,373,534
16	Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes	Off	46,946,191	44,132,301
17	Unamortized Investment Credit - Pre 197	1	6,517	7,936
		1	0,517	7,930
18	Customer Deposits Other Deductions:		U	U
19			17 200 449	16 115 666
20	Contributions in Aid of Construction		17,299,418	16,115,666
21	Customer Advances for Construction		3,461,373	3,722,296
22	All Other A/		(1,853,541)	(1,263,316)
23				
24				
25				
26	Total Deductions		151,184,716	147,088,417
27				
28	Rate Base		\$170,352,168	\$166,423,845
29				
30	Net Operating Income		\$1,077,554	\$12,066,436
31	Adjustments to NOI			
32	Allowance for funds used during construct	tion	13,230	157,140
33	Adjustment to reflect effective federal			
34	Income tax rate (debt assigned to parent)	)	21,770	368,024
35	Interest on customer deposits		0	0
36	Incentive Compensation		42,770	41,292
37	modified companied.		,,,,	,
38				
39	Adjusted Net Operating Income		\$1,155,323	\$12,632,892
40	rajusted Net Operating moonie		<b>\$1,100,020</b>	\$12,002,002
-				
41	Data of cature D/		8.14%	7.59%
42	Rate of return B/		0.14%	1.3970
A / A    O    L				
A/ All Othe			\$0	\$0
	Acquisition adjustment			-
	Accounts payable applicable to CMP		(935,859)	72,669
	Unpaid for materials and supplies		8,123	(69)
	T		(005.005)	(4 33E 04E)
	Taxes on CIAC-DEF. FIT & SIT		(925,805)	(1,335,916)
			(1,853,541)	(\$1,263,316)
D/ Data af			(1,003,341)	(\$1,200,010)
B/ Rate of	return - Monthly (L39 / L28) x 12			
C/ Person	los			
C/ Per ord			PEO1 074	
	Cash working capital Lead Lag Study		\$591,674	
	Incidental collection		(116,192)	
			_	
	Average cash		0	
	Other components		2,934,402	
	Working cash		\$3,409,884	

## TENNESSEE PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION MONTHLY REPORT January 2018

#### TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY

Listed below is the gross amount of changes, which would affect operating income and are not fully reflected in the revenue and expense amounts shown in the report. Also, attached is an analysis of meters in service by size and by revenue classification.

ITEM	MONTHLY INCREASE over AUTHORIZED
Salaries and Wages	\$ 9,311
Benefits	(141,434)
Total	\$ (132,123)

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE IN	Jan-2018
Applicable to Utility Plant in Service	\$ -
Applicable to Construction Work in Progress	\$ (935,859)
Unpaid for Materials and Supplies	\$ 8,123

TAW\_R\_CADDR2\_NUM002\_040819 Report 01-18\_Attachment
Docket No. 18-00120
Page 4 of 6

TENNESSEE PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION MONTHLY REPORT January 2018

#### TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY

#### CONTINUING SURVEILLANCE CONSIDERATIONS

Estimate the effect on annual net operating income of very significant known changes occurring within the period covered by the report, which are not fully reflected in the revenue and expense amounts shown in the report.

(1) Employee salaries and wage and benefits (including associated insurance & taxes)

(97,593)

American Water Works Company Tennessee American Water Company Company Level Statistical - Curr & Prior Month & YTD For the Period Ending 1/31/2018

	Current	Current	Actual/	Prior Year	Current/	Current	Current	Actual/	Prior	Current/
Description	Month	Month	Budget	Month Actual	Prior Variance	YTD Actual	YTD Budget	Budget Variance	YTD Actual	Prior Variance
Description System Delivery	Actual	Budget	Variance	Actual	variance	Actual	puuget	variance	Actual	Validifice
	1,139,915	0	1,139,915	1,053,983	85,932	1,139,915	0	1,139,915	1,053,983	85,932
System Delivery (T Gallons) Inter Company Sys Delivery (T Gallons)	1,139,913	0	1,139,913	1,053,983	83,332	1,139,913	0	1,139,913	1,033,363	03,532
Total System Delivery	1,139,915	0	1,139,915	1,053,983	85,932	1,139,915	0	1,139,915	1,053,983	85,932
Water Sales	1,139,913	Ü	1,133,313	1,033,363	63,332	1,133,313	Ü	1,133,313	1,055,565	03,332
Residential	306,906	0	306,906	261,611	45,295	306,906	0	306,906	261,611	45,295
Commercial	252,449	0	252,449	226,714	25,735	252,449	0	252,449	226,714	25,735
Industrial	131,172	0	131,172	135,208	{4,036}	131,172	0	131,172	135,208	(4,036)
Fire Service	236	0	236	30	207	236	0	236	30	207
OPA	54,182	0	54,182	54,729	(547)	54,182	0	54,182	54,729	(547)
Resale	57,157	0	57,157	75,494	(18,337)	57,157	0	57,157	75,494	(18,337)
Miscellaneous	0	0	37,137	(16)	16	0	0	0	(16)	16
	U	0	0	(10)	0	U	0	0	(10)	0
Inter Company Accounted-for Non-Revenue Usage		U	U		U		Ü	· ·		O
Identified Leaks	157,208	0	157,208	38,173	119,035	157,208	0	157,208	38,173	119,035
	137,208	0	137,208	38,173	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hydrant Inspections	6,967	0	6,967	71	6.896	6,967	0	6,967	71	6,896
Hydrant Flushing	43	0	43	47	(4)	43	0	43	47	(4)
Fire Usage	1,199	0	1,199	19,723	(18,524)	1,199	0	1,199	19,723	(18,524)
Inactive Customer Account usage Total Water Sales	967,519	0	967,519	811,783	155,736	967,519	0	967,519	811,783	155,736
Number of Water Customers	307,313	U	307,313	611,763	155,750	307,313	Ü	507,515	011,703	133,730
Residential	69,708	0	69,708	68,857	851	69,708	0	69,708	68,857	851
Commercial	8,312	0	8,312	8,282	30	8,312	0	8,312	8,282	30
Industrial	114	0	114	113	1	114	0	114	113	1
Fire Service	1,489	0	1,489	1,387	102	1,489	0	1,489	1,387	102
OPA	705	0	705	713	(8)	705	0	705	713	(8)
Resale	4	0	4	4	0	4	0	4	4	0
Miscellaneous	0	0	0	1	(1)	0	0	0	1	(1)
Total Number of Water Customers	80,332	0	80,332	79,357	975	80,332	0	80,332	79,357	975
Number of Sewer Customers	00,332		30,332	, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		,		•		
Residential	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Commercial	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Industrial	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fire Service	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
OPA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Resale	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Number of Sewer Customers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Number of Customers	80,332	0	80,332	79,357	975	80,332	0	80,332	79,357	975

TENNESSEE PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION MONTHLY REPORT January 2018

#### TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY METERS IN SERVICE BY SIZE AND REVENUE CLASS METERS ATTACHED TO ACTIVE ACCOUNTS

Meter Size	Residential (b)	Commercial (c)	Industrial (d)	Other (e)	Total (f)
36, 5/8"	69,541	5,202	17	251	75,011
37. 3/4"	110	121	2	10	243
38. 1"	266	1,519	24	147	1,956
39. 1 1/2"	20	402	7	76	505
40. 2"	25	1,121	75	303	1,524
41. 3"	0	65	0	10	75
42. 4" & Over	80	59	24	62	225
43. Totals	70,042	8,489	149	859	79,539

#### INSTRUCTIONS

- 1. This report is required of all water companies which had operating revenues for the proceeding year in excess of \$1,500,000 as provided in the Commission's rules. Prepare on a typewriter and file within 60 days after the end of the month covered by the report. Show amounts adjusted to the nearest dollar.
- 2. If any amount for the current month differs materially from that for the previous month or the same month a year ago and the difference is not self-explanatory, annotate the amount and explain the occasioning facts under "Remarks".
- 3. List the type and number of other customers in the water meters in service section under "Remarks".

REMARKS	
N/A	

I certify that to the best of my knowledge and belief this is a true and correct report:

Date: 5 , 20 19

(Signed) Clamber Clamber Title and Address: Director - Rates & Regulation 109 Wiehl Street

Chattanooga, TN 37403

### MONTHLY REPORT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND INVESTMENTS WATER COMPANIES

PSC--3.06

Company Name: Tennessee-American Water Company Month of Report: February 2018

				B 1	40.14	D 1
		r this Month	Year-To		12 Months-To	
	This Year	Last Year	This Year	Last Year	This Year	Last Year
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
Operating Revenues						
Residential Sales	1,721,408	1,526,859	3,783,809	3,276,659	23,377,707	23,900,189
2. Commercial Sales	1,380,643	1,230,801	2,697,895	2,508,025	17,473,412	17,382,711
3. Industrial Sales	357,342	378,352	632,467	670,341	4,386,762	4,398,610
4. Other Sales	658,756	643,156	1,362,810	1,290,637	8,788,718	8,945,089
5. Total Operating Revenues (Item 1-4)	4,118,150	3,779,168	8,476,981	7,745,662	54,026,599	54,626,599
, , ,						
Operating Expenses						
6. Source of Supply Expense	9,187	13,218	21,526	144,354	129,766	370,872
Pumping and Water Treatment Expense	428,686	462,329	887,791	1,054,016	5,472,666	6,191,678
Transmission and Distribution-Operation	55,900	52,221	91,067	99,138	601,274	960,197
Transmission and Distribution-Maintenance	89,773	175,635	196,960	304,142	1,449,864	1,876,610
Customer Accounts and Sales Expense	158,883	147,251	301,710	270,191	2,028,748	2,205,525
11. Administrative and General Expense	1.062.449	902,954	2,225,802	2,102,327	13,204,386	13,827,644
•	1 ' '					
12. Depreciation and Amortization	688,611	648,714	1,377,864	1,295,677	8,000,547	7,610,400
13. Taxes Other Than Income Taxes	484,936	449,955	880,353	897,903	5,628,579	4,849,587
14. Income Taxes	228,098	251,173	504,730	391,885	5,208,425	5,348,578
		A 100 1==	0.407.655	0.550.000	44 704 855	40.044.004
15. Total Operating Expenses (Item 6-14)	3,206,525	3,103,452	6,487,803	6,559,633	41,724,255	43,241,091
				4 400 000	10.000.011	44.005.500
16. Net Operating Income (Item 5 less 15)	911,625	675,716	1,989,178	1,186,029	12,302,344	11,385,508
0.1.11		•	•		0	
Gain/Loss on Sale	0	0	0	(7.700)	-	47.044
17. Other Income	(38,240)	(5,802)	(57,718)	(7,730)	(86,102)	17,041
18. Miscellaneous Income Deductions	3,369	1,166	4,935	1,556	10,429	25,592
19. Interest Charges	297,984	301,334	598,215	611,205	3,484,780	3,537,448
					2 202 207	7.005.407
20. Net Income	648,512	379,018	1,443,746	580,998	8,893,237	7,805,427
	B.1	Delega et Est	A for 40 ht-	A for 10	1	
	I .	Balance at End	Aver. for 12 Mo.			
	of Month	of Month	To-Date	MoTo-Date		
	This Year	Last Year	This Year	Last Year		
	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)		
		000 101 500	000 004 644	200 204 04 5		
21. Utility Plant In Service(1)		299,124,508	306,384,914	306,384,914		
22. Construction Work in Progress	ı	2,038,157	4,181,362	4,181,362		
23. Utility Plant Acquisition Adjustment		0	0	0		
24. Property Held for Future Use	1	0	0	0		
25. Accumulated Depreciation and Amort. (1)	85,348,893	82,084,142	84,645,596	84,645,596		
26. Materials and Supplies	951,458	825,042	931,453	931,453		
27. Unamortized Investment Credit	339,856	416,224	374,858	374858		
28. Deferred Income Tax	1	42,260,378	44,513,835	44,513,835		
29. Contributions in Aid of Construction	17,312,882	14,970,650	16,310,852	16,310,851		
30. Customer Advances for Construction	1 ' '	3,838,214	3,697,796	3,697,796		
31. Preferred Stock		0	0	0		
32. Common Stock		13,754,235	13,754,235	13,754,235		
33. Premium on Capital Stock and Other Capital	1 ' '	34,446,806	37,810,295	37,810,295	i	
34. Retained Earnings		31,333,796	33,383,557	33,383,557		
34. Retained Earnings(1)	70 404 400	70 207 457	72 204 015	72 304 015		

72,387 (57

72,394,915

72,394,915

72,401,480

35. Long Term Debt.....(1)....

<sup>(1)</sup> Includes Capital Lease

Page 2 of 6

#### TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY

Page 2

#### SUPPLEMENTAL FINANCIAL DATA TO PSC-3.06

#### FOR THE MONTH ENDED FEBRUARY 2018

Line #	_	Average Monthly Balance	Average for 12 MTD
1	Additions:		
2	Plant in Service	\$314,161,550	\$306,384,914
3	Plant Under Construction	3,618,906	4,181,362
4	Property Held For Future Use	0,010,000	0,707,002
5	Materials and Supplies	951,458	931,453
6	Other Additions:		,
7	Leased Utility Plant	0	0
8	Unamortized Painting - net	0	0
9	Working Capital C/	3,409,884	3,409,884
10			
11	Total Additions	322,141,798	314,907,613
12			
13			
14	Deductions:		
15	Accumulated Depreciaton and Amortization	85,348,893	84,645,596
16	Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes	46,838,795	44,513,835
17	Unamortized Investment Credit - Pre 1971	6,259	7,678
18	Customer Deposits	0	0
19	Other Deductions:		
20	Contributions in Aid of Construction	17,312,882	16,310,852
21	Customer Advances for Construction	3,544,215	3,697,796
22	All Other A/	(1,624,386)	(1,263,546)
23			
24			
25			
26	Total Deductions	151,426,658	147,912,211
27			
28	Rate Base	\$170,715,140	\$166,095,402
29			
30	Net Operating Income	\$911,625	\$12,302,344
31	Adjustments to NOI		
32	Allowance for funds used during construction	15,587	165,534
33	Adjustment to reflect effective federal		
34	Income tax rate (debt assigned to parent)	21,765	358,470
35	Interest on customer deposits	0	0
36	Incentive Compensation	42,770	41,427
37	·		
38			_
39	Adjusted Net Operating Income	\$991,747	\$12,867,775
40			
41			
42	Rate of return B/	6.97%	7.71%
A/ All Oth	ner		
	Acquisition adjustment	\$0	\$0
	Accounts payable applicable to CWIP	(706,213)	36,567
	Unpaid for materials and supplies	9,242	(497)
	Taxes on CIAC-DEF, FIT & SIT	(927,415)	(1,299,616)
	Taxes on other benefit a on		(\$1,263,546)
B/ Rate of	of return - Monthly (L39 / L28) x 12	<u>(\$1,524,386)</u>	(\$1,203,340)
C/ Per or			
	Cash working capital Lead Lag Study	\$591,674	
	Incidental collection	(116,192)	
	Average cash	0	
	Other components	2,934,402	
	Working cash	\$3,409,884	
	Working cash	\$3,403,004	

## TENNESSEE PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION MONTHLY REPORT February 2018

#### TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY

Listed below is the gross amount of changes, which would affect operating income and are not fully reflected in the revenue and expense amounts shown in the report. Also, attached is an analysis of meters in service by size and by revenue classification.

ITEM	MONTHLY INCREASE over AUTHORIZED
Salaries and Wages	\$ (59,143)
Benefits	(145,696)
Total	\$ (204,839)

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE IN	Feb-2018
Applicable to Utility Plant in Service	\$ -
Applicable to Construction Work in Progress	\$ (706,213)
Unpaid for Materials and Supplies	\$ 9,242

TAW\_R\_CADDR2\_NUM002\_040819 Report 02-18\_Attachment
Docket No. 18-00120
Page 4 of 6

TENNESSEE PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION MONTHLY REPORT February 2018

#### TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY

#### CONTINUING SURVEILLANCE CONSIDERATIONS

Estimate the effect on annual net operating income of very significant known changes occurring within the period covered by the report, which are not fully reflected in the revenue and expense amounts shown in the report.

Employee salaries and wage and benefits
(including associated insurance & taxes)

(151,304)

American Water Works Company Tennessee American Water Company Company Level Statistical - Curr & Prior Month & YTD For the Period Ending 2/28/2018

	Current Month	Current Month	Actual/ Budget	Prior Year Month	Current/ Prior	Current YTD	Current YTD	Actual/ Budget	Prior YTD	Current/ Prior
Description	Actual	Budget	Variance	Actual	Variance	Actual	Budget	Variance	Actual	Variance
System Delivery										
System Delivery (T Gallons)	937,446	0	937,446	898,772	38,674	2,077,361	0	2,077,361	1,952,755	124,606
Inter Company Sys Delivery (T Gallons)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total System Delivery	937,446	0	937,446	898,772	38,674	2,077,361	0	2,077,361	1,952,755	124,606
Water Sales										
Residential	231,161	0	231,161	219,797	11,364	538,067	0	538,067	481,407	56,660
Commercial	215,213	0	215,213	204,030	11,183	467,661	0	467,661	430,744	36,917
Industrial	116,733	0	116,733	121,437	(4,703)	247,905	0	247,905	256,645	(8,740)
Fire Service	135	0	135	3	132	371	0	371	32	339
OPA	45,822	0	45,822	54,456	(8,634)	100,005	0	100,005	109,185	(9,181)
Resale	63,231	0	63,231	58,761	4,471	120,388	0	120,388	134,255	(13,866)
Miscellaneous	73	0	73	80	(7)	73	0	73	64	9
Inter Company		0	0		0		0	0		0
Accounted-for Non-Revenue Usage										
Identified Leaks	59,440	0	59,440	61,710	(2,270)	216,648	0	216,648	99,883	116,765
Hydrant Inspections	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hydrant Flushing	339	0	339	60	279	7,306	0	7,306	131	7,175
Fire Usage	37	0	37	4	33	80	0	80	51	29
Inactive Customer Account usage	5,870	0	5,870	9,904	(4,034)	7,069	0	7,069	29,627	(22,558)
Total Water Sales	738,054	0	738,054	730,241	7,813	1,705,573	0	1,705,573	1,542,024	163,549
Number of Water Customers										
Residential	69,584	0	69,584	68,953	631	69,584	0	69,584	68,953	631
Commercial	8,310	0	8,310	8,269	41	8,310	0	8,310	8,269	41
Industrial	113	0	113	113	0	113	0	113	113	0
Fire Service	1,497	0	1,497	1,405	92	1,497	0	1,497	1,405	92
OPA	704	0	704	713	(9)	704	0	704	713	(9)
Resale	4	0	4	4	0	4	0	4	4	0
Miscellaneous	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Number of Water Customers	80,212	0	80,212	79,457	755	80,212	0	80,212	79,457	755
Number of Sewer Customers										
Residential	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Commercial	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Industrial	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fire Service	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
OPA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Resale	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Number of Sewer Customers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Number of Customers	80,212	0	80,212	79,457	755	80,212	0	80,212	79,457	755

TENNESSEE PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION MONTHLY REPORT February 2018

### TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY METERS IN SERVICE BY SIZE AND REVENUE CLASS METERS ATTACHED TO ACTIVE ACCOUNTS

Meter Size	Residential (b)	Commercial (c)	Industrial (d)	Other (e)	Total (f)
36. 5/8"	69,427	5,188	17	253	74,885
37. 3/4"	109	121	2	10	242
38. 1"	265	1,517	24	147	1,953
39. 1 1/2"	21	403	7	76	507
40. 2"	24	1,125	76	302	1,527
41. 3"	0	66	0	10	76
42. 4" & Over	81	59	24	62	226
43. Totals	69,927	8,479	150	860	79,416

#### INSTRUCTIONS

- This report is required of all water companies which had operating revenues for the proceeding year in excess of \$1,500,000 as provided in the Commission's rules. Prepare on a typewriter and file within 60 days after the end of the month covered by the report. Show amounts adjusted to the nearest dollar.
- If any amount for the current month differs materially from that for the previous month or the same month a year ago and the difference is not self-explanatory, annotate the amount and explain the occasioning facts under "Remarks".
- 3. List the type and number of other customers in the water meters in service section under "Remarks".

REMARKS	
N/A	
N/A	

I certify that to the best of my knowledge and belief this is a true and correct report:

Date: 0 5 20 19

(Signed)

Director - Rates & Regulation 109 Wiehl Street

Chattanooga, TN 37403

#### MONTHLY REPORT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND INVESTMENTS WATER COMPANIES

PSC--3.06

Company Name: Tennessee-American Water Company Month of Report: March 2018

	Amount for this Month		Year-To-Date		12 Months-To-Date		
	This Year	Last Year	This Year	Last Year	This Year	Last Year	
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	
(-)		(-)	(-)			(3)	
Operating Revenues							
Residential Sales	1,803,959	1,785,612	5,587,768	5,062,271	23,396,054	24,059,335	
2. Commercial Sales.	1,403,306	1,337,362	4,101,201	3,845,387	17,539,356	17,425,479	
3. Industrial Sales	395,063	282,473	1,027,530	952,814	4,499,352	4,374,247	
4. Other Sales	667,456	623,515	2,030,266	1,914,152	8,832,658	8,976,587	
5. Total Operating Revenues (Item 1-4)	4,269,785	4,028,962	12,746,765	11,774,624	54,267,420	54,835,648	
		•					
Operating Expenses							
Source of Supply Expense	8,636	10,203	30,163	154,557	128,199	365,324	
Pumping and Water Treatment Expense	514,494	464,784	1,402,285	1,518,800	5,522,376	6,199,348	
Transmission and Distribution-Operation	44,629	58,999	135,696	158,137	586,904	897,208	
Transmission and Distribution-Maintenance	85,774	203,536	282,734	507,678	1,332,102	1,979,689	
10. Customer Accounts and Sales Expense	141,908	147,837	443,618	418,028	2,022,819	2,198,270	
11. Administrative and General Expense	1,005,635	1,255,572	3,231,437	3,357,898	12,954,450	13,959,624	
12. Depreciation and Amortization	694,937	650,359	2,072,801	1,946,036	8,045,125	7,646,251	
13. Taxes Other Than Income Taxes	415,056	462,757	1,295,408	1,360,660	5,580,878	4,928,859	
14. Income Taxes	272,408	104,772	777,138	496,657	5,376,061	5,266,055	
			0.071.000	0.040.454	44.540.044	40,440,000	
15. Total Operating Expenses (Item 6-14)	3,183,478	3,358,819	9,671,280	9,918,451	41,548,914	43,440,628	
40 Not Occupies Issues (Nov. 5 Issue 45)	4 000 007	670.442	2.075.405	4 956 472	12,718,506	11,395,020	
16. Net Operating Income (Item 5 less 15)	1,086,307	670,143	3,075,485	1,856,173	12,7 10,300	11,393,020	
Gain/Loss on Sale	0	0	0		0		
17. Other Income	15,403	263	(42,314)	(7,467)	(70,962)	22,875	
18. Miscellaneous Income Deductions	(2,008)	117	2,927	1,673	8,304	24,755	
19. Interest Charges	306,388	302,585	904,604	921,076	3,490,486	3,558,077	
10. Interest Onlarges	000,000	332,333	001,001	02.,0.0	2,100,100	-11	
20. Net Income	766,523	367,178	2,210,268	940,891	9,290,678	7,789,313	
	Balance at End	Balance at End	Aver. for 12 Mo	Aver. for 12			
	of Month	of Month	To-Date	MoTo-Date			
	This Year	Last Year	This Year	Last Year			
	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)			
21. Utility Plant In Service(1)	314,419,406	301,313,826	307,560,038	307,560,038			
22. Construction Work in Progress	4,120,037	3,201,969	4,343,356	4,343,356			
23. Utility Plant Acquisition Adjustment		0	0	0			
24. Property Held for Future Use		0	0	0			
25. Accumulated Depreciation and Amort. (1)	85,561,837	83,730,389	84,886,037	84,886,037			
26. Materials and Supplies		1,033,384	938,920	938,920			
27. Unamortized Investment Credit	333,492	397,132	368,494	368,494			
28. Deferred Income Tax	46,905,958	42,796,954	44,895,025	44,895,025			
29. Contributions in Aid of Construction		14,963,063	16,505,868	16,505,867			
30. Customer Advances for Construction		4,010,628	3,669,974	3,669,974 0			
31. Preferred Stock	l .	0	0	-			
32. Common Stock		13,754,235	13,754,235	13,754,235			
33. Premium on Capital Stock and Other Capital		38,456,152	38,148,314	38,148,314			
34. Retained Earnings	1	32,384,696	33,664,920	33,664,920 70,812,776	1		
35. Long Term Debt(1)	53,402,673	72,390,738	70,812,776	70,812,776	j		

<sup>(1)</sup> Includes Capital Lease

Page 2 of 6

#### TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY

#### SUPPLEMENTAL FINANCIAL DATA TO PSC-3.06

#### Page 2

#### FOR THE MONTH ENDED MARCH 2018

Line #	_	Average Monthly Balance	Average for 12 MTD
	& dudini		
1 2	Additions: Plant in Service	\$314,419,406	\$307,560,038
3	Plant Under Construction	4,120,037	4,343,356
4	Property Held For Future Use	0	0
5	Materials and Supplies	927,201	938,920
6	Other Additions:		
7	Leased Utility Plant	0	0
8	Unamortized Painting - net	0	0
9	Working Capital C/	3,409,884	3,409,884
10			
11	Total Additions	322,876,528	316,252,198
12			
13 14	Deductions		
15	Deductions: Accumulated Depreciaton and Amortization	85,561,837	84,886,037
16	Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes	46,905,958	44,895,025
17	Unamortized Investment Credit - Pre 1971	6,001	7,420
18	Customer Deposits	0,001	0
19	Other Deductions:		
20	Contributions in Aid of Construction	17,295,956	16,505,868
21	Customer Advances for Construction	3,589,850	3,669,974
22	All Other A/	(924,214)	(1,257,413)
23			
24			
25			
26 27	Total Deductions	152,435,388	148,706,911
28	Rate Base	\$170,441,140	\$167,545,287
29 30	Net Operating Income	\$1,086,307	\$12,718,506
31	Adjustments to NOI	45.000	474 700
32	Allowance for funds used during construction	15,989	174,736
33	Adjustment to reflect effective federal	04.740	240.745
34	Income tax rate (debt assigned to parent)	21,719	348,745
35	Interest on customer deposits	0	0
36	Incentive Compensation	42,770	41,561
37 38			
39	Adjusted Net Operating Income	\$1,166,785	\$13,283,548
40	Adjusted Not operating meaning		,,
41			
42	Rate of return B/	8.21%	7.93%
A/ All Oth		\$0	\$0
	Acquisition adjustment	* -	7,938
	Accounts payable applicable to CWIP Unpaid for materials and supplies	24,465 (22,809)	(2,004)
	Offpald for materials and supplies	(22,009)	(2,004)
	Taxes on CIAC-DEF. FIT & SIT	(925,870)	(1,263,347)
		(\$924,214)	(\$1,257,413)
B/ Rate o	of return - Monthly (L39 / L28) x 12		
C/ Per or	dor		
C/ Per or	Cash working capital Lead Lag Study	\$591,674	
	Incidental collection	(116,192)	
	III GGETIMI CONSCION	(110,132)	
	Average cash	0	
	Other components	2,924,402	
	outer components	2,041,102	
	Working cash	\$3,409,884	

#### TENNESSEE PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION MONTHLY REPORT March 2018

#### TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY

Listed below is the gross amount of changes, which would affect operating income and are not fully reflected in the revenue and expense amounts shown in the report. Also, attached is an analysis of meters in service by size and by revenue classification.

ITEM	MONTHLY INCREASE over AUTHORIZED	INCREASE over		
Salaries and Wages	\$ (176,266)	)		
Benefits	(216,838)	)		
Total	\$ (393,104)	)		

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE IN	Mar-2018
Applicable to Utility Plant in Service	\$ -
Applicable to Construction Work in Progress	\$ 24,465
Unpaid for Materials and Supplies	\$ (22,809)

TAW\_R\_CADDR2\_NUM002\_040819 Report 03-18\_Attachment Docket No. 18-00120 Page 4 of 6

TENNESSEE PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION **MONTHLY REPORT** March 2018

#### TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY

#### **CONTINUING SURVEILLANCE CONSIDERATIONS**

Estimate the effect on annual net operating income of very significant known changes occurring within the period covered by the report, which are not fully reflected in the revenue and expense amounts shown in the report.

Employee salaries and wage and benefits (1) (including associated insurance & taxes)

(290,366)

American Water Works Company Tennessee American Water Company Company Level Statistical - Curr & Prior Month & YTD For the Period Ending 3/31/2018

	Current Month	Current Month	Actual/ Budget	Prior Year Month	Current/ Prior	Current YTD	Current YTD	Actual/ Budget	Prior YTD	Current/ Prior
Description	Actual	Budget	Variance	Actual	Variance	Actual	Budget	Variance	Actual	Variance
System Delivery										
System Delivery (T Gallons)	1,000,816	0	1,000,816	989,982	10,834	3,078,177	0	3,078,177	2,942,737	135,439
Inter Company Sys Delivery (T Gallons)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total System Delivery	1,000,816	0	1,000,816	989,982	10,834	3,078,177	0	3,078,177	2,942,737	135,439
Water Sales										
Residential	215,735	0	215,735	263,804	(48,069)	758,567	0	758,567	759,278	(711)
Commercial	210,166	0	210,166	245,263	(35,097)	673,170	0	673,170	686,475	(13,305)
Industrial	107,977	0	107,977	129,360	(21,384)	355,783	0	355,783	380,008	(24,225)
Fire Service	127	0	127	17	110	498	0	498	0	498
OPA	46,685	0	46,685	61,197	(14,512)	146,662	0	146,662	167,685	(21,024)
Resale	48,647	0	48,647	45,416	3,231	169,035	0	169,035	163,914	5,121
Miscellaneous	10	0	10	22	(13)	100	0	100	50	50
Inter Company		0	0		0		0	0		0
Accounted-for Non-Revenue Usage										
Identified Leaks	80,463	0	80,463	5,210	75,253	297,111	0	297,111	105,093	192,018
Hydrant Inspections	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hydrant Flushing	62	0	62	43	19	7,368	0	7,368	174	7,194
Fire Usage	47	0	47	70	(23)	127	0	127	121	6
Inactive Customer Account usage	1,825	0	1,825	10,052	(8,227)	8,894	0	8,894	39,679	(30,785)
Total Water Sales	711,743	0	711,743	760,454	(48,711)	2,417,316	0	2,417,316	2,302,478	114,838
Number of Water Customers										
Residential	69,586	0	69,586	69,215	371	69,586	0	69,586	69,215	371
Commercial	8,312	0	8,312	8,285	27	8,312	0	8,312	8,285	27
Industrial	113	0	113	113	0	113	0	113	113	0
Fire Service	1,513	0	1,513	1,416	97	1,513	0	1,513	1,416	97
OPA	705	0	705	714	(9)	705	0	705	714	(9)
Resale	4	0	4	4	0	4	0	4	4	0
Miscellaneous	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Number of Water Customers	80,233	0	80,233	79,747	486	80,233	0	80,233	79,747	486
Number of Sewer Customers										
Residential	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Commercial	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Industrial	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fire Service	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
OPA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Resale	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Number of Sewer Customers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Number of Customers	80,233	0	80,233	79,747	486	80,233	0	80,233	79,747	486

TENNESSEE PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION MONTHLY REPORT March 2018

### TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY METERS IN SERVICE BY SIZE AND REVENUE CLASS METERS ATTACHED TO ACTIVE ACCOUNTS

Meter Size	Residential (b)	Commercial (c)	Industrial (d)	Other (e)	Total (f)
36, 5/8"	69,425	5,190	17	255	74,887
37. 3/4"	108	121	2	10	241
38. 1"	265	1,518	24	147	1,954
39. 1 1/2"	21	405	7	77	510
40. 2"	24	1,129	76	304	1,533
41. 3"	0	66	0	10	76
42. 4" & Over	82	59	24	64	229
43. Totals	69,925	8,488	150	867	79,430

#### INSTRUCTIONS

- This report is required of all water companies which had operating revenues for the proceeding year in excess of \$1,500,000 as provided in the Commission's rules. Prepare on a typewriter and file within 60 days after the end of the month covered by the report. Show amounts adjusted to the nearest dollar.
- If any amount for the current month differs materially from that for the previous month or the same month a year ago and the difference is not self-explanatory, annotate the amount and explain the occasioning facts under "Remarks".
- 3. List the type and number of other customers in the water meters in service section under "Remarks".

REMARKS	
N/A	

I certify that to the best of my knowledge and belief this is a true and correct report:

Date: 0pr 5 20 19

Title and Address:

Director - Rates & Regulation

109 Wiehl Street Chattanooga, TN 37403

#### MONTHLY REPORT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND INVESTMENTS **WATER COMPANIES**

PSC--3.06

Company Name: Tennessee-American Water Company Month of Report: April 2018

	Amount fo	r this Month	Year-To	-Date	12 Months-To	o-Date
	This Year	Last Year	This Year	Last Year	This Year	Last Year
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
Opposition Programme						
Operating Revenues  1. Residential Sales	4 004 040	4 800 800	7 000 000	0.000.004	00 000 074	04.440.040
	1,801,040	1,800,823	7,388,808	6,863,094	23,396,271	24,118,948
2. Commercial Sales	1	1,415,368	5,518,769	5,260,754	17,541,556	17,518,033
Industrial Sales      Other Sales	378,228	422,687	1,405,758	1,375,501	4,454,893	4,404,707
4. Other Sales	182,056	693,193	2,212,322	2,607,346	8,321,521	8,946,915
5. Total Operating Revenues (Item 1-4)	3,778,891	4,332,071	16,525,657	16,106,695	53,714,241	54,988,603
Operating Expenses	ĺ					
6. Source of Supply Expense	6,611	9,526	36,774	164,083	125,285	367,534
7. Pumping and Water Treatment Expense	432,756	394,870	1,835,041	1,913,670	5,560,262	6,210,931
Transmission and Distribution-Operation		40,800	176,614	198,937	587,023	847,115
Transmission and Distribution-Maintenance		80,748	384,049	588,426	1,352,670	1,992,559
10. Customer Accounts and Sales Expense		171,305	609,402	589,333	2,017,298	2,162,830
Administrative and General Expense		827,563	4,299,808	4,185,461	13,195,258	13,750,371
12. Depreciation and Amortization		669,245	2,766,358	2,615,281	8,069,438	7,701,202
13. Taxes Other Than Income Taxes.	416,605	442,172	1,712,013	1,802,832	5,555,310	4,995,115
14. Income Taxes	· '	467,925	925,650	964,582	5,056,648	5,272,302
		757,722	,	,	5,050,070	-,,
15. Total Operating Expenses (Item 6-14)	3,074,430	3,104,154	12,745,709	13,022,605	41,519,192	43,299,959
16. Net Operating Income (Item 5 less 15)	704,461	1,227,918	3,779,948	3,084,090	12,195,049	11,688,644
Gain/Loss on Sale	0	0	0		0	
17. Other Income	(16,430)	3.279	(58,744)	(4,188)	(90,672)	29,762
18. Miscellaneous Income Deductions		(735)	4,154	938	10,266	23,397
19. Interest Charges	313,774	308,241	1,218,377	1,233,371	3,502,064	3,580,680
20. Net Income.	405,891	917,133	2,616,161	1,853,969	8,773,391	8,054,805
20. 16( 1100116.	400,001	317,100	2,010,101	1,000,000	0,770,001	0,004,000
	Balance at End	Balance at End	Aver. for 12 Mo	Aver. for 12	1	
	of Month	of Month	To-Date	MoTo-Date		
	This Year	Last Year	This Year	Last Year		
	(h)	(i)	(i)	(k)		
21. Utility Plant In Service(1)	315,433,611	300,844,246	308,775,818	308,775,818		
22. Construction Work in Progress	' '	2,632,379	4,452,274	4,452,274		
23. Utility Plant Acquisition Adjustment		2,032,379	4,452,274	4,432,274		
24. Property Held for Future Use.	!	0	0	0		
25. Accumulated Depreciation and Amort(1)		83,271,643	85,084,449	85,084,449		
26. Materials and Supplies		859,669	939,855	939.855		
27. Unamortized Investment Credit.		403,496	362,130	362,130		
28. Deferred Income Tax	1 ,	42,551,379	45,249,135	45,249,135		
29. Contributions in Aid of Construction.	17,605,751	14,933,007	16,728,596	16,728,596		
30. Customer Advances for Construction	, , , ,	3,932,713	3,659,295	3,659,295		
31. Preferred Stock	1 ' '	3,932,713	3,035,253	0,009,290		
32. Common Stock	13,754,235	13,754,235	13,754,235	13,754,235		
33. Premium on Capital Stock and Other Capital		34,454,876	38,486,333	38,486,333		
34. Retained Earnings		31,663,256	33,903,176	33,903,176		
35. Long Term Debt(1)	53,403,867	72,389,544	69,230,636	69,230,636		
oo. Long Tolli Doot(1)(1)	1 00,400,007	72,000,044	00,200,000	55,255,555	J	

<sup>(1)</sup> Includes Capital Lease

Page 2 of 6

#### TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY

#### SUPPLEMENTAL FINANCIAL DATA TO PSC-3.06

#### Page 2

#### FOR THE MONTH ENDED APRIL 2018

Line #	_	Average Monthly Balance	Average for 12 MTD
1	Additions:		
2	Plant in Service	\$315,433,611	\$308,775,818
3	Plant Under Construction	3,939,391	4,452,274
4	Property Held For Future Use	0	0
5	Materials and Supplies	870,891	939,855
6	Other Additions:		
7	Leased Utility Plant	0	0
8 9	Unamortized Painting - net Working Capital C/	3 400 994	3 400 884
10	Working Capital C/	3,409,884	3,409,884
11	Total Additions	323,653,777	317,577,831
12		020,000,777	0 11 ,011 ,001
13			
14	Deductions:		
15	Accumulated Depreciaton and Amortization	85,652,593	85,084,449
16	Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes	46,800,695	45,249,135
17	Unamortized Investment Credit - Pre 1971	5,743	7,162
18	Customer Deposits	0	0
19 20	Other Deductions: Contributions in Aid of Construction	47 60E 7E4	46 700 506
21	Customer Advances for Construction	17,605,751 3,804,566	16,728,596 3,659,295
22	All Other A	(811,735)	(1,207,121)
23		(511,755)	(1,201,121)
24			
25			
26 27	Total Deductions	153,057,613	149,521,516
28 29	Rate Base	\$170,596,164	\$168,056,315
30 31	Net Operating Income	\$704,461	\$12,195,049
32	Adjustments to NOI Allowance for funds used during construction	16,440	183,717
33	Adjustment to reflect effective federal	10,770	100,717
34	Income tax rate (debt assigned to parent)	20,603	337,856
35	Interest on customer deposits	0	0
36	Incentive Compensation	42,770	41,695
37			
38			
39	Adjusted Net Operating Income	\$784,274	\$12,758,317
40			
41 42	Rate of return B/	5 520/	7.509/
42	Rate Offetum B/	5.52%	7.59%
A/ All Oth	er		
	Acquisition adjustment	\$0	\$0
	Accounts payable applicable to CMP	90,486	21,114
	Unpaid for materials and supplies	22,362	(1,111)
	Taxes on CIAC-DEF. FIT & SIT	(924,583)	(1,227,124)
		(\$811,735)	(\$1,207,121)
B/ Rate o	f return - Monthly (L39 / L28) x 12	(44.1)	(4.)=,
C/ Per or		0504.074	
	Cash working capital Lead Lag Study Incidental collection	\$591,674 (116,192)	
	Average cash	0	
	Other components	2,934,402	
	Working cash	\$3,409,884	

## TENNESSEE PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION MONTHLY REPORT April 2018

#### TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY

Listed below is the gross amount of changes, which would affect operating income and are not fully reflected in the revenue and expense amounts shown in the report. Also, attached is an analysis of meters in service by size and by revenue classification.

ITEM	MONTHLY INCREASE over AUTHORIZED
Salaries and Wages	\$ (42,421)
Benefits	(164,386)
Total	\$ (206,807)

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE IN	Apr-2018
Applicable to Utility Plant in Service	\$ -
Applicable to Construction Work in Progress	\$ 90,486
Unpaid for Materials and Supplies	\$ 22,362

TAW\_R\_CADDR2\_NUM002\_040819 Report 04-18\_Attachment
Docket No. 18-00120
Page 4 of 6

TENNESSEE PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION MONTHLY REPORT April 2018

#### **TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY**

#### **CONTINUING SURVEILLANCE CONSIDERATIONS**

Estimate the effect on annual net operating income of very significant known changes occurring within the period covered by the report, which are not fully reflected in the revenue and expense amounts shown in the report.

Employee salaries and wage and benefits
(including associated insurance & taxes)

(152,758)

American Water Works Company Tennessee American Water Company Company Level Statistical - Curr & Prior Month & YTD For the Period Ending 4/30/2018

	Current	Current	Actual/	Prior Year	Current/	Current	Current	Actual/	Prior	Current/
0	Month	Month	Budget	Month	Prior	YTD	YTD	Budget	YTD	Prior
Description	Actual	Budget	Variance	Actual	Variance	Actual	Budget	Variance	Actual	Variance
System Delivery					(22.552)	4 052 225	•	4 052 225	2 0 4 0 2 0 0	112.026
System Delivery (T Gallons)	975,059	0	975,059	997,622	(22,563)	4,053,235	0	4,053,235	3,940,309	112,926
Inter Company Sys Delivery (T Gallons)	0	0	0	0	(22.552)	0	0	0	0	0
Total System Delivery	975,059	0	975,059	997,622	(22,563)	4,053,235	0	4,053,235	3,940,309	112,926
Water Sales		_							050.064	22.720
Residential	232,219	0	232,219	214,050	18,169	982,990	0	982,990	959,261	23,728
Commercial	229,317	0	229,317	195,640	33,677	902,487	0	902,487	871,647	30,840
Industrial	121,553	0	121,553	106,125	15,428	477,336	0	477,336	492,129	(14,793)
Fire Service	98	0	98	44	54	596	0	596	92	504
OPA	50,414	0	50,414	43,859	6,555	197,076	0	197,076	214,241	(17,165)
Resale	47,406	0	47,406	55 <b>,9</b> 51	(8,545)	216,441	0	216,441	235,621	(19,180)
Miscellaneous	32	0	32	22	10	132	0	132	108	24
Inter Company		0	0		0		0	0		0
Accounted-for Non-Revenue Usage										
Identified Leaks	220,753	0	220,753	8,063	212,690	525,660	0	525,660	113,156	412,504
Hydrant Inspections	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hydrant Flushing	154	0	154	19	135	7,522	0	7,522	193	7,329
Fire Usage	115	0	115	112	3	242	0	242	233	9
Inactive Customer Account usage	1,069	0	1,069	3,519	(2,450)	9,963	0	9,963	43,198	(33,235)
Total Water Sales	903,129	0	903,129	627,403	275,726	3,320,445	0	3,320,445	2,929,881	390,564
Number of Water Customers										
Residential	69,698	0	69,698	69,557	141	69,698	0	69,698	69,557	141
Commercial	8,335	0	8,335	8,309	26	8,335	0	8,335	8,309	26
Industrial	113	0	113	112	1	113	0	113	112	1
Fire Service	1,525	0	1,525	1,426	99	1,525	0	1,525	1,426	99
OPA	709	0	709	716	(7)	709	0	709	716	(7)
Resale	4	0	4	4	0	4	0	4	4	0
Miscellaneous	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Number of Water Customers	80,384	0	80,384	80,124	260	80,384	0	80,384	80,124	260
Number of Sewer Customers										
Residential	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Commercial	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Industrial	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fire Service	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
OPA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Resale	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Number of Sewer Customers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Number of Customers	80,384	0	80,384	80,124	260	80,384	0	80,384	80,124	260

Docket No. 18-00120 Page 6 of 6

TENNESSEE PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION MONTHLY REPORT April 2018

## TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY METERS IN SERVICE BY SIZE AND REVENUE CLASS METERS ATTACHED TO ACTIVE ACCOUNTS

Meter Size (a)	Residential (b)	Commercial (c)	Industrial (d)	Other (e)	Total (f)
36. 5/8"	69,534	5,193	17	261	75,005
37. 3/4"	109	121	2	10	242
38. 1"	275	1,531	24	149	1,979
39. 1 1/2"	21	413	7	77	518
40. 2"	25	1,127	76	304	1,532
41. 3"	0	67	0	10	77
42. 4" & Over	85	62	24	66	237
43. Totals	70,049	8,514	150	877	79,590

#### INSTRUCTIONS

- This report is required of all water companies which had operating revenues for the proceeding year in excess of \$1,500,000 as provided in the Commission's rules. Prepare on a typewriter and file within 60 days after the end of the month covered by the report. Show amounts adjusted to the nearest dollar.
- If any amount for the current month differs materially from that for the previous month or the same month a year ago and the difference is not self-explanatory, annotate the amount and explain the occasioning facts under "Remarks".
- 3. List the type and number of other customers in the water meters in service section under "Remarks".

REMARKS	
N/A	

I certify that to the best of my knowledge and belief this is a true and correct report:

Date: 4, 2019

Title and Address:

Director - Rates & Regulation

109 Wiehl Street

Chattanooga, TN 37403

#### MONTHLY REPORT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND INVESTMENTS **WATER COMPANIES**

PSC--3.06

Company Name: Tennessee-American Water Company Month of Report: May 2018

	Amount fo	r this Month	Year-To	-Date	12 Months-To	-Date
	This Year	Last Year	This Year	Last Year	This Year	Last Year
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
\-\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	1 1	(-/	χ-7	χ-7		(3)
Operating Revenues						
Residential Sales	. 2,223,254	1,979,107	9,612,062	8,842,200	23,640,418	24,073,323
Commercial Sales	1,514,438	1,461,666	7,033,206	6,722,421	17,594,328	17,515,660
3. Industrial Sales	317,500	415,251	1,723,258	1,790,752	4,357,143	4,445,750
4. Other Sales	598,958	756,377	2,811,280	3,363,722	8,164,103	9,035,089
5. Total Operating Revenues (Item 1-4)	4,654,150	4,612,400	21,179,806	20,719,095	53,755,992	55,069,822
Operating Expenses						
Source of Supply Expense	8,406	8,485	45,180	172,567	125,206	354,390
7. Pumping and Water Treatment Expense	442,620	420,524	2,277,660	2,334,195	5,582,357	6,232,517
8. Transmission and Distribution-Operation	50,012	51,680	226,626	250,616	585,356	803,415
9. Transmission and Distribution-Maintenance	91,429	132,948	475,479	721,373	1,311,152	2,028,563
10. Customer Accounts and Sales Expense	204,040	173,593	813,442	762,926	2,047,745	2,179,627
11. Administrative and General Expense	1,085,364	1,143,608	5,385,172	5,329,069	13,137,013	13,829,791
12. Depreciation and Amortization		670,242	3,461,582	3,285,523	8,094,420	7,754,378
13. Taxes Other Than Income Taxes	363,921	445,707	2,075,934	2,248,538	5,473,525	5,075,892
14. Income Taxes	375,255	557,401	1,300,905	1,521,983	4,874,502	5,251,736
15. Total Operating Expenses (Item 6-14)	3,316,271	3,604,186	16,061,980	16,626,790	41,231,276	43,510,309
16. Net Operating Income (Item 5 less 15)	1,337,879	1,008,214	5,117,826	4,092,305	12,524,716	11,559,513
Gain/Loss on Sale	0	0	0	0	0	0
17. Other Income		(11,271)	(65,673)	(15,458)	(86,329)	(22,562)
18. Miscellaneous Income Deductions	1 ' '	2,526	3,467	3,464	7,052	28,869
19. Interest Charges	311,621	304,063	1,529,998	1,543,167	3,518,165	3,600,705
20. Net Income	. 1,033,874	712,896	3,650,034	2,561,132	9,085,828	7,952,501
	Balance at End	Balance at End	Aver. for 12 Mo.	Aver. for 12		
	of Month	of Month	To-Date	MoTo-Date		
	This Year	Last Year	This Year	Last Year		
	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)		
21. Utility Plant In Service(1)	315,944,323	301,313,826	309,995,026	309,995,026		
22. Construction Work in Progress	1 ' '	3,201,969	4,528,400	4,528,400		
23. Utility Plant Acquisition Adjustment	1 ' '	0	0	0		
24. Property Held for Future Use	1	0	0	0		
25. Accumulated Depreciation and Amort(1)		83,730,389	85,291,859	85,291,859		
26. Materials and Supplies	1 ' '	1,033,384	930,299	930,299		
27. Unamortized Investment Credit		397,132	355,766	355,766		
					I	
28. Deferred Income Tax	1 '	42,796,954	45,586,743	45,586,743		
28. Deferred Income Tax	46,848,256	42,796,954 14,963,063	45,586,743 16,964,093	45,586,743 16,964,093		
	46,848,256 17,789,021					
29. Contributions in Aid of Construction	46,848,256 17,789,021 3,609,481	14,963,063	16,964,093	16,964,093		
Contributions in Aid of Construction      Customer Advances for Construction	46,848,256 17,789,021 3,609,481 0	14,963,063 4,010,628	16,964,093 3,625,866	16,964,093 3,625,866		
29. Contributions in Aid of Construction.     30. Customer Advances for Construction.     31. Preferred Stock.     32. Common Stock.	. 46,848,256 . 17,789,021 . 3,609,481 . 0 . 13,754,235	14,963,063 4,010,628 0	16,964,093 3,625,866 0	16,964,093 3,625,866 0		
Contributions in Aid of Construction     Customer Advances for Construction     Preferred Stock	46,848,256 17,789,021 3,609,481 0 13,754,235 38,512,879	14,963,063 4,010,628 0 13,754,235	16,964,093 3,625,866 0 13,754,235	16,964,093 3,625,866 0 13,754,235		

<sup>(1)</sup> Includes Capital Lease

Page 2 of 6

#### TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY

### Page 2 SUPPLEMENTAL FINANCIAL DATA TO PSC-3.06

#### FOR THE MONTH ENDED MAY 2018

Line #	_	Average Monthly Balance	Average for 12 MTD
4	A dditions.		
1 2	Additions: Plant in Service	\$315,944,323	\$300 00E 036
3	Plant Under Construction	4,115,487	\$309,995,026 4,528,400
4	Property Held For Future Use	4,113,407	4,320,400
5	Materials and Supplies	918,704	930,299
6	Other Additions:		,
7	Leased Utility Plant	0	0
8	Unamortized Painting - net	0	0
9	Working Capital C/	3,409,884	3,409,884
10			
11	Total Additions	324,388,398	318,863,609
12			
13	<b></b>		
14	Deductions:	00.010.010	05.004.050
15 16	Accumulated Depreciation and Amortization	86,219,313	85,291,859
16 17	Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes	46,848,256	45,586,743
18	Unamortized Investment Credit - Pre 1971 Customer Deposits	5,485 0	6,904 0
19	Other Deductions:	U	U
20	Contributions in Aid of Construction	17,789,021	16,964,093
21	Customer Advances for Construction	3,609,481	3,625,866
22	All Other A/	(1,286,693)	(1,219,577)
23		(1,200,000)	(1,210,011)
24			
25			
26 27	Total Deductions	153,184,863	150,255,888
28 29	Rate Base	\$171,203,535	\$168,607,721
30	Net Operating Income	\$1,337,879	\$12,524,716
31	Adjustments to NOI	46.400	400 507
32	Allowance for funds used during construction	16,426	189,597
33 34	Adjustment to reflect effective federal	24 822	200 404
34 35	Income tax rate (debt assigned to parent) Interest on customer deposits	21,822	328,491
36	Incentive Compensation	40.770	44.830
37	incentive compensation	42,770	41,830
38			
39	Adjusted Net Operating Income	\$1,418,897	\$13,084,634
40	regulated Not operating moonic	<b>\$1,110,007</b>	\$ 10,00 1,00 T
41			
42	Rate of return B/	9.95%	7.76%
A/ All Oth	er		
	Acquisition adjustment	\$0	\$0
	Accounts payable applicable to CWIP	(380,347)	(25,088)
	Unpaid for materials and supplies	16,948	(3,538)
	Taxes on CIAC-DEF. FIT & SIT	(923,294)	(1,190,951)
		(\$1,286,693)	(\$1,219,577)
B/ Rate o	f return - Monthly (L39 / L28) x 12		
C/ Per ord	der		
	Cash working capital Lead Lag Study Incidental collection	\$591,674 (116,192)	
		_	
	Average cash Other components	0 2,934,402	
	Working cash	\$3,409,884	
	<b>y</b>	, ,	

## TENNESSEE PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION MONTHLY REPORT May 2018

#### TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY

Listed below is the gross amount of changes, which would affect operating income and are not fully reflected in the revenue and expense amounts shown in the report. Also, attached is an analysis of meters in service by size and by revenue classification.

ITEM	MONTHLY INCREASE over AUTHORIZED
Salaries and Wages	\$ 5,762
Benefits	(135,963)
Total	\$ (130,201)

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE IN	May-2018
Applicable to Utility Plant in Service	\$ -
Applicable to Construction Work in Progress	\$ (380,347)
Unpaid for Materials and Supplies	\$ 16,948

TAW\_R\_CADDR2\_NUM002\_040819 Report 05-18\_Attachment
Docket No. 18-00120
Page 4 of 6

TENNESSEE PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION MONTHLY REPORT May 2018

#### TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY

#### CONTINUING SURVEILLANCE CONSIDERATIONS

Estimate the effect on annual net operating income of very significant known changes occurring within the period covered by the report, which are not fully reflected in the revenue and expense amounts shown in the report.

Employee salaries and wage and benefits
(including associated insurance & taxes)

(96,173)

American Water Works Company Tennessee American Water Company Company Level Statistical - Curr & Prior Month & YTD For the Period Ending 5/31/2018

	Current	Current	Actual/	Prior Year	Current/	Current	Current	Actual/	Prior	Current/
	Month	Month	Budget	Month	Prior	YTD	YTD	Budget	YTD	Prior
Description	Actual	Budget	Variance	Actual	Variance	Actual	Budget	Variance	Actual	Variance
System Delivery										
System Delivery (T Gallons)	1,095,608	0	1,095,608	967,456	128,152	5,148,844	0	5,148,844	4,907,765	241,078
Inter Company Sys Delivery (T Gallons)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total System Delivery	1,095,608	0	1,095,608	967,456	128,152	5,148,844	0	5,148,844	4,907,765	241,078
Water Sales										
Residential	259,646	0	259,646	280,420	(20,774)	1,242,635	0	1,242,635	1,239,681	2,954
Commercial	238,722	0	238,722	258,807	(20,085)	1,141,209	0	1,141,209	1,130,454	10,755
Industrial	126,858	0	126,858	146,630	(19,772)	604,194	0	604,194	638,759	(34,566)
Fire Service	237	0	237	25	212	833	0	833	117	716
OPA	66,336	0	66,336	72,351	(6,015)	263,412	0	263,412	286,592	(23,180)
Resale	52,189	0	52,189	61,638	(9,449)	268,630	0	268,630	297,260	(28,630)
Miscellaneous	(91)	0	(91)	98	(188)	42	0	42	206	(165)
Inter Company		0	0		0		0	0		0
Accounted-for Non-Revenue Usage										
Identified Leaks	35,529	0	35,529	73,629	(38,100)	561,188	0	561,188	186,785	374,403
Hydrant Inspections	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hydrant Flushing	64	0	64	78	(14)	7,586	0	7,586	271	7,315
Fire Usage	25	0	25	15	10	267	0	267	248	19
Inactive Customer Account usage	1,040	0	1,040	8,235	(7,195)	11,003	0	11,003	51,433	(40,430)
Total Water Sales	780,554	0	780,554	901,925	(121,371)	4,100,999	0	4,100,999	3,831,806	269,193
Number of Water Customers										
Residential	69,857	0	69,857	69,839	18	69,857	0	69,857	69,839	18
Commercial	8,334	0	8,334	8,317	17	8,334	0	8,334	8,317	17
Industrial	113	0	113	112	1	113	0	113	112	1
Fire Service	1,530	0	1,530	1,435	95	1,530	0	1,530	1,435	95
OPA	708	0	708	715	(7)	708	0	708	715	(7)
Resale	4	0	4	4	0	4	0	4	4	0
Miscellaneous	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Number of Water Customers	80,546	0	80,546	80,422	124	80,546	0	80,546	80,422	124
Number of Sewer Customers	,		•	,		,				
Residential	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Commercial	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Industrial	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fire Service	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
OPA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Resale	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Number of Sewer Customers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Number of Customers	80.546	0	80,546	80,422	124	80,546	0	80,546	80,422	124
Total Number of Customers	80,546	0	80,546	80,422	124	80,546	0	80,546	80,422	124

Docket No. 18-00120 Page 6 of 6

TENNESSEE PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION MONTHLY REPORT May 2018

## TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY METERS IN SERVICE BY SIZE AND REVENUE CLASS METERS ATTACHED TO ACTIVE ACCOUNTS

Meter Size	Residential (b)	Commercial (c)	Industrial (d)	Other (e)	Total (f)
36. 5/8"	69,698	5,186	17	263	75,164
37. 3/4"	114	120	2	10	246
38. 1"	287	1,539	24	150	2,000
39. 1 1/2"	21	412	7	77	517
40. 2"	25	1,129	76	303	1,533
41.3"	0	68	0	9	77
42. 4" & Over	89	62	24	66	241
43. Totals	70,234	8,516	150	878	79,778

#### INSTRUCTIONS

- This report is required of all water companies which had operating revenues for the proceeding year in excess of \$1,500,000 as provided in the Commission's rules. Prepare on a typewriter and file within 60 days after the end of the month covered by the report. Show amounts adjusted to the nearest dollar.
- 2. If any amount for the current month differs materially from that for the previous month or the same month a year ago and the difference is not self-explanatory, annotate the amount and explain the occasioning facts under "Remarks".
- 3. List the type and number of other customers in the water meters in service section under "Remarks".

1000000	REMARKS	
	N/A	

I certify that to the best of my knowledge and belief this is a true and correct report:

Date: 0, 20 19

Signed)

Director - Rates & Regulation

109 Wiehl Street

Chattanooga, TN 37403

#### MONTHLY REPORT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND INVESTMENTS WATER COMPANIES

PSC--3.06

Company Name: Tennessee-American Water Company Month of Report: June 2018

	Amount fo	r this Month	Year-To	o-Date	12 Months-To	p-Date
	This Year	Last Year	This Year	Last Year	This Year	Last Year
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
	\-/	\-/		(4)		(3/
Operating Revenues						
Residential Sales	2,027,513	2,153,613	11,639,574	10,995,813	23,514,318	24,130,784
2. Commercial Sales	1,498,692	1,566,494	8,531,898	8,288,914	17,526,526	17,617,371
3. Industrial Sales.	390,744	316,694	2,114,002	2,107,446	4,431,192	4,345,649
4. Other Sales	585,239	682,904	3,396,519	4,046,627	8,066,437	8,978,318
	]		-,,-	.,	-,0-0,	0,0.0,0.0
5. Total Operating Revenues (Item 1-4)	4,502,187	4,719,706	25,681,993	25,438,800	53,538,473	55,072,122
Operating Expenses						
6. Source of Supply Expense	8.979	11.835	54,159	184,402	122,350	349,602
7. Pumping and Water Treatment Expense	529,054	491,417	2.806,715	2,825,612	5,619,994	6,268,206
Transmission and Distribution-Operation	53,464	49,283	280,090	299,899	589,537	771,770
Transmission and Distribution-Maintenance	1	109,789	640,431	831,162	1,366,315	2,082,822
10. Customer Accounts and Sales Expense	194,932	199,122	1,008,374	962,048	2,043,555	2,318,656
11. Administrative and General Expense	1,197,561	1,189,813	6,582,733	6,518,882	13,144,761	13,954,682
12. Depreciation and Amortization	696,857	663,775	4,158,440	3,949,297	8,127,503	7,800,263
13. Taxes Other Than Income Taxes	443,149	442,938	2,519,083	2,691,477	5,473,736	5,138,414
14. Income Taxes	225,604	426,555	1,526,509	1,948,538	4,673,551	4,985,861
		.==,	.,,,	.,,	.,,	1,000,000
15. Total Operating Expenses (Item 6-14)	3,514,552	3,584,527	19,576,534	20,211,317	41,161,302	43,670,276
16. Net Operating Income (Item 5 less 15)	987,635	1,135,179	6,105,459	5,227,483	12,377,171	11,401,846
Gain/Loss on Sale	0	0	0		0	
17. Other Income	(6,506)	(2,303)	(72,178)	(17,761)	(90,532)	(16,743)
18. Miscellaneous Income Deductions	(704)	2,442	2,763	5,906	3,906	30,552
19. Interest Charges	311,771	299,298	1,841,769	1,849,445	3,541,043	3,616,893
20. Net Income	683,074	835,742	4,333,105	3,389,893	8,922,754	7,771,144
			.,,			
	Balance at End	Balance at End	Aver. for 12 Mo	Aver, for 12	ì	
	of Month	of Month	To-Date	MoTo-Date		
	This Year	Last Year	This Year	Last Year		
	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)		
21. Utility Plant In Service(1)	316,716,562	302,844,365	311,151,043	311,151,043		
22. Construction Work in Progress	5,119,144	3,423,807	4,669,678	4,669,678		
23. Utility Plant Acquisition Adjustment	0	0	0	0		
24. Property Held for Future Use	0	0	0	0		
25. Accumulated Depreciation and Amort(1)	86,812,638	84,262,139	85,504,401	85,504,401		
26. Materials and Supplies	886,219	961,038	924,064	924,064		
27. Unamortized Investment Credit	314,400	390,768	349,402	349,402		
28. Deferred Income Tax	47,281,889	42,959,811	45,946,917	45,946,917		
29. Contributions in Aid of Construction	17,763,152	14,970,186	17,196,840	17,196,840		
30. Customer Advances for Construction	3,618,679	4,049,569	3,589,959	3,589,959		
31. Preferred Stock		0	0	0		
32. Common Stock	13,754,235	13,754,235	13,754,235	13,754,235		
33. Premium on Capital Stock and Other Capital	38,533,618	38,468,121	38,496,519	38,496,519		
34. Retained Earnings		32,543,130	34,360,862	34,360,862		
35. Long Term Debt(1)	53,406,254	72,391,931	66,066,356	66,066,356		

<sup>(1)</sup> Includes Capital Lease

Page 2 of 6

#### TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY

#### SUPPLEMENTAL FINANCIAL DATA TO PSC-3.06

#### Page 2

#### FOR THE MONTH ENDED JUNE 2018

Line #	_	Average Monthly Balance	Average for 12 MTD
1	Additions:		
2	Plant in Service	\$316,716,562	\$311,151,043
3	Plant Under Construction	5,119,144	4,669,678
4	Property Held For Future Use	0	0
5	Materials and Supplies	886,219	924,064
6	Other Additions:		
7	Leased Utility Plant	0	0
8	Unamortized Painting - net	0	0
9	Working Capital C/	3,409,884	3,409,884
10	The LANGERS OF	200 404 000	000 454 000
11 12	Total Additions	326,131,809	320,154,669
13			
14	Deductions:		
15	Accumulated Depreciation and Amortization	86,812,638	85,504,401
16	Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes	47,281,889	45,946,917
17	Unamortized Investment Credit - Pre 1971	5,227	6,646
18	Customer Deposits	Ó	0
19	Other Deductions:		
20	Contributions in Aid of Construction	17,763,152	17,196,840
21	Customer Advances for Construction	3,618,679	3,589,959
22	All Other A/	(736,463)	(1,162,283)
23			
24			
25		454745400	454 000 400
26	Total Deductions	154,745,122	151,082,480
27	Bata Basa	\$171,386,687	\$169,072,189
28	Rate Base	\$171,300,007	\$109,072,109
29 30	Net Operating Jacome	\$987,635	\$12,377,171
30	Net Operating Income Adjustments to NOI	\$307,000	\$12,577,171
32	Allowance for funds used during construction	15,675	192,431
33	Adjustment to reflect effective federal	,	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
34	Income tax rate (debt assigned to parent)	21,817	319,136
35	Interest on customer deposits	0	0
36	Incentive Compensation	42,770	41,964
37			•
38			
39	Adjusted Net Operating Income	\$1,067,897	\$12,930,702
40			
41			
42	Rate of return B/	7.48%	7.65%
A/ All Oth	ner		
	Acquisition adjustment	\$0 300 600	\$0 (0.246)
	Accounts payable applicable to CWIP Unpaid for materials and supplies	200,609 (15,067)	(9,246) 341
	Taxes on CIAC-DEF. FIT & SIT	(922,005)	(1,153,378)
		(\$736,463)	(\$1,162,283)
B/ Rate o	of return - Monthly (L39 / L28) x 12	(0.00)	
C/ Per or	der		
G/ / G/ G/	Cash working capital Lead Lag Study Incidental collection	\$591,674 (116,192)	
		_	
	Average cash	0	
	Other components	2,934,402	
	Working cash	\$3,409,884	

#### TENNESSEE PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION MONTHLY REPORT June 2018

#### TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY

Listed below is the gross amount of changes, which would affect operating income and are not fully reflected in the revenue and expense amounts shown in the report. Also, attached is an analysis of meters in service by size and by revenue classification.

ITEM	MONTHLY INCREASE over AUTHORIZED
Salaries and Wages	\$ 19,424
Benefits	(160,094)
Total	\$ (140,670)

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE IN	Jun-2018
Applicable to Utility Plant in Service	\$ -
Applicable to Construction Work in Progress	\$ 200,609
Unpaid for Materials and Supplies	\$ (15,067)

TAW\_R\_CADDR2\_NUM002\_040819 Report 06-18\_Attachment
Docket No. 18-00120
Page 4 of 6

TENNESSEE PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION MONTHLY REPORT
June 2018

#### TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY

#### CONTINUING SURVEILLANCE CONSIDERATIONS

Estimate the effect on annual net operating income of very significant known changes occurring within the period covered by the report, which are not fully reflected in the revenue and expense amounts shown in the report.

(1) Employee salaries and wage and benefits (including associated insurance & taxes) (103,906)

American Water Works Company Tennessee American Water Company Company Level Statistical - Curr & Prior Month & YTD For the Period Ending 6/30/2018

	Current	Current	Actual/	Prior Year	Current/	Current	Current	Actual/	Prior	Current/
Description	Month	Month	Budget	Month	Prior	YTD	YTD	Budget	YTD	Prior Variance
Description System Delivery	Actual	Budget	Variance	Actual	Variance	Actual	Budget	Variance	Actual	variance
System Delivery System Delivery (T Gallons)	1,098,604	0	1,098,604	1,068,100	30,504	6,247,447	0	6,247,447	5,975,865	271,582
Inter Company Sys Delivery (T Gallons)	1,098,604	0	1,036,604	1,068,100	30,304	0,247,447	0	0,247,447	0	271,382
Total System Delivery	1,098,604	0	1,098,604	1,068,100	30,504	6,247,447	0	6,247,447	5,975,865	271,582
Water Sales	1,098,004	U	1,036,004	1,000,100	30,304	0,247,447	· ·	0,247,447	3,573,603	2/1,362
Residential	305,305	0	305,305	294,182	11,123	1,547,941	0	1,547,941	1,533,863	14,077
Commercial	268,992	0	268,992	265,309	3,684	1,410,201	0	1,410,201	1,395,762	14,439
Industrial	129,003	0	129,003	135,923	(6,920)	733,197	0	733,197	774,682	(41,485)
Fire Service	1,032	0	1,032	27	1,005	1,865	0	1,865	144	1,721
OPA	65,069	0	65,069	73,871	(8,801)	328,481	0	328,481	360,462	(31,981)
Resale	82,285	0	82,285	43,993	38,292	350,915	0	350,915	341,253	9,663
Miscellaneous	14	0	14	(82)	96	56	0	56	124	(68)
Inter Company	14	0	0	(02)	0	30	0	0	224	0
Accounted-for Non-Revenue Usage		Ü	· ·		Ü		J			· ·
Identified Leaks	20,527	0	20,527	39,970	(19,442)	581,715	0	581,715	226,755	354,961
Hydrant Inspections	0	0	0	0	(15,442)	0	0	0	0	0
Hydrant Flushing	19	0	19	79	(60)	7,605	0	7,605	350	7,255
Fire Usage	8	0	8	37	(29)	275	0	275	285	(10)
Inactive Customer Account usage	777	0	777	9,349	(8,572)	11,780	0	11,780	60,782	(49,002)
Total Water Sales	873,032	0	873,032	862,656	10,376	4,974,031	0	4,974,031	4,694,462	279,569
Number of Water Customers	0.0,000	_	,	,		,,				
Residential	69,915	0	69,915	69,976	(61)	69,915	0	69,915	69,976	(61)
Commercial	8,340	0	8,340	8,338	2	8,340	0	8,340	8,338	2
Industrial	111	0	111	113	(2)	111	0	111	113	(2)
Fire Service	1,531	0	1,531	1,448	83	1,531	0	1,531	1,448	83
OPA	704	0	704	715	(11)	704	0	704	715	(11)
Resale	4	0	4	4	0	4	0	4	4	0
Miscellaneous	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Number of Water Customers	80,605	0	80,605	80,594	11	80,605	0	80,605	80,594	11
Number of Sewer Customers										
Residential	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Commercial	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Industrial	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fire Service	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
OPA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Resale	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Number of Sewer Customers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Number of Customers	80,605	0	80,605	80,594	11	80,605	0	80,605	80,594	11

TENNESSEE PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION MONTHLY REPORT June 2018

#### TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY METERS IN SERVICE BY SIZE AND REVENUE CLASS METERS ATTACHED TO ACTIVE ACCOUNTS

Meter Size	Residential (b)	Commercial (c)	Industrial (d)	Other (e)	Total (f)
36. 5/8"	69,714	5,198	17	262	75,191
37. 3/4"	115	121	2	10	248
38. 1"	288	1,536	23	150	1,997
39. 1 1/2"	23	412	7	77	519
40. 2"	26	1,133	76	303	1,538
41.3"	0	68	0	9	77
42. 4" & Over	92	62	23	66	243
43. Totals	70,258	8,530	148	877	79,813

#### INSTRUCTIONS

- 1. This report is required of all water companies which had operating revenues for the proceeding year in excess of \$1,500,000 as provided in the Commission's rules. Prepare on a typewriter and file within 60 days after the end of the month covered by the report. Show amounts adjusted to the nearest dollar.
- 2. If any amount for the current month differs materially from that for the previous month or the same month a year ago and the difference is not self-explanatory, annotate the amount and explain the occasioning facts under "Remarks".
- 3. List the type and number of other customers in the water meters in service section under "Remarks",

I certify that to the best of my knowledge and belief this is a true and correct report:

Date: 0, 5, 20 19

(Signed) Claune Chambers )
Title and Address: Director - Rates & Regulation

109 Wiehl Street

Chattanooga, TN 37403

### MONTHLY REPORT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND INVESTMENTS WATER COMPANIES

PSC--3.06

Company Name: Tennessee-American Water Company Month of Report: July 2018

	Amount fo	or this Month	Year-To	o-Date	12 Months-To	-Date
	This Year	Last Year	This Year	Last Year	This Year	Last Year
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
				, ,		10/
Operating Revenues						
Residential Sales	_, ,	2,091,202	13,788,813	13,087,016	23,572,354	23,646,529
2. Commercial Sales		1,526,000	10,098,196	9,814,914	17,566,824	17,495,425
3. Industrial Sales		424,616	2,487,756	2,532,062	4,380,331	4,346,348
4. Other Sales	. 730,321	746,773	4,126,840	4,793,400	8,049,985	8,757,830
5. Total Operating Revenues (Item 1-4)	4,819,612	4,788,591	30,501,605	30,227,392	53,569,494	54,246,132
Operating Expenses						
Source of Supply Expense	17,601	9,404	71,759	193,806	130,547	341,307
7. Pumping and Water Treatment Expense	506,708	379,323	3,313,423	3,204,935	5,747,379	6,150,038
8. Transmission and Distribution-Operation	61,914	50,670	342,004	350,569	600,781	758,392
9. Transmission and Distribution-Maintenance	62,095	123,446	702,526	954,609	1,304,963	2,136,198
10. Customer Accounts and Sales Expense	152,641	209,539	1,161,015	1,171,587	1,986,657	2,332,890
11. Administrative and General Expense		962,100	7,634,547	7,480,982	13,234,475	13,756,653
12. Depreciation and Amortization	698,887	666,376	4,857,327	4,615,674	8,160,014	7,825,395
13. Taxes Other Than Income Taxes	444,710	444,165	2,963,793	3,135,641	5,474,281	5,174,116
14. Income Taxes	401,649	732,744	1,928,159	2,681,283	4,342,456	4,810,316
15. Total Operating Expenses (Item 6-14)	3,398,019	3,577,767	22,974,553	23,789,086	40,981,553	43,285,305
16. Net Operating Income (Item 5 less 15)	1,421,593	1,210,824	7,527,052	6,438,306	12,587,941	10,960,827
Gain/Loss on Sale	0	0	0		0	
17. Other Income	_	2.729	(80,896)	(15,032)	(101,978)	(13,364)
18. Miscellaneous Income Deductions	(-1)	275	1,845	6,181	2,713	30,438
19. Interest Charges	' '	300,039	2,146,135	2,156,547	3,555,898	3,632,326
20. Net Income	1,126,862	907,782	5,459,968	4,290,610	9,131,308	7,311,427
			5) .00,000	1,200,010	0,.0.,000	.,,
	Balance at End	Balance at End	Aver. for 12 Mo	- Aver. for 12		
	of Month	of Month	To-Date	MoTo-Date		
	This Year	Last Year	This Year	Last Year		
	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)		
21. Utility Plant In Service(1)	317,016,258	303,239,802	312,299,081	312,299,081		
22. Construction Work in Progress		5,509,969	4,741,235	4,741,235		
23. Utility Plant Acquisition Adjustment	. 0	0	0	0		
24. Property Held for Future Use		0	0	0		
25. Accumulated Depreciation and Amort(1)	87,690,126	84,847,975	85,741,247	85,741,247		
26. Materials and Supplies		1,004,881	914,820	914,820		
27. Unamortized Investment Credit	308,036	384,404	343,038	343,038		
28. Deferred Income Tax	47,349,168	43,216,799	46,291,281	46,291,281		
29. Contributions in Aid of Construction	. 17,741,283	16,327,812	17,314,629	17,314,629		
30. Customer Advances for Construction	3,634,327	3,955,813	3,563,168	3,563,168		
31. Preferred Stock	. 0	0	0	0		
32. Common Stock	13,754,235	13,754,235	13,754,235	13,754,235		
33. Premium on Capital Stock and Other Capital	38,533,618	38,468,121	38,501,977	38,501,977		
34. Retained Earnings	35,990,715	33,461,440	34,571,635	34,571,635		
	., 00,000,710	33,401,440	34,571,035	34,371,033		

<sup>(1)</sup> Includes Capital Lease

Docket No. 18-00120 Page 2 of 6

#### TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY

Page 2

#### SUPPLEMENTAL FINANCIAL DATA TO PSC-3.06

#### FOR THE MONTH ENDED JULY 2018

Line #	_	Average Monthly Balance	Average for 12 MTD
1	Additions:		
2	Plant in Service	\$317,016,258	\$312,299,081
3	Plant Under Construction	6,368,646	4,741,235
4	Property Held For Future Use	0,000,010	0
5	Materials and Supplies	893,955	914,820
6	Other Additions:		
7	Leased Utility Plant	0	0
8	Unamortized Painting - net	0	0
9	Working Capital C/	3,409,884	3,409,884
10			
11	Total Additions	327,688,743	321,365,020
12			
13	Dad attacks		
14	Deductions:	97 600 406	05 744 047
15	Accumulated Depreciation and Amortization	87,690,126	85,741,247
16 17	Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes Unamortized Investment Credit - Pre 1971	47,349,168 4,969	46,291,281 6,388
18	Customer Deposits	4,909	0,300
19	Other Deductions:	O	O
20	Contributions in Aid of Construction	17,741,283	17,314,629
21	Customer Advances for Construction	3,634,327	3,563,168
22	All Other A/	(950,742)	(1,140,754)
23		(,	( , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
24			
25			
26 27	Total Deductions	155,469,131	151,775,959
28 29	Rate Base	\$172,219,612	\$169,589,061
30 31	Net Operating Income Adjustments to NOI	\$1,421,593	\$12,587,941
32	Allowance for funds used during construction	21,751	201,188
33	Adjustment to reflect effective federal		
34	Income tax rate (debt assigned to parent)	21,948	309,848
35	Interest on customer deposits	0	0
36	Incentive Compensation	42,770	42,098
37		<b>,</b>	,
38			
39	Adjusted Net Operating Income	\$1,508,062	\$13,141,075
40			
41			
42	Rate of return B/	10.51%	7.75%
A/ All Oth	ner		
	Acquisition adjustment	\$0	\$0
	Accounts payable applicable to CWIP	(9,852)	(24,071)
	Unpaid for materials and supplies	(20,175)	(822)
	Taxes on CIAC-DEF. FIT & SIT	(920,715)	(1,115,861)
		(\$050.742)	(\$1.140.754)
B/ Rate of	of return - Monthly (L39 / L28) x 12	(\$950,742)	(\$1,140,754)
C/ Per or		@E04.074	
	Cash working capital Lead Lag Study Incidental collection	\$591,674 (116,192)	
	Average cach	0	
	Average cash Other components	2,934,402	
	Working cash	\$:3,409,8884	

Page 3 of 6

# TENNESSEE PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION MONTHLY REPORT July 2018

#### TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY

Listed below is the gross amount of changes, which would affect operating income and are not fully reflected in the revenue and expense amounts shown in the report. Also, attached is an analysis of meters in service by size and by revenue classification.

ITEM	MONTHLY INCREASE over AUTHORIZED
Salaries and Wages	\$ 19,386
Benefits	(146,749)
Total	\$ (127,363)

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE IN	Jul-2018
Applicable to Utility Plant in Service	\$ -
Applicable to Construction Work in Progress	\$ (9,852)
Unpaid for Materials and Supplies	\$ (20,175)

TENNESSEE PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION MONTHLY REPORT July 2018

#### TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY

#### CONTINUING SURVEILLANCE CONSIDERATIONS

Estimate the effect on annual net operating income of very significant known changes occurring within the period covered by the report, which are not fully reflected in the revenue and expense amounts shown in the report.

Employee salaries and wage and benefits
(including associated insurance & taxes)

(94,077)

American Water Works Company Tennessee American Water Company Company Level Statistical - Curr & Prior Month & YTD For the Period Ending 7/31/2018

	Current Month	Current Month	Actual/ Budget	Prior Year Month	Current/ Prior	Current YTD	Current YTD	Actual/ Budget	Prior YTD	Current/ Prior
Description	Actual	Budget	Variance	Actual	Variance	Actual	Budget	Variance	Actual	Variance
System Delivery		Ü					0			
System Delivery (T Gallons)	1,150,223	0	1,150,223	1,124,167	26,056	7,397,671	0	7,397,671	7,100,033	297,638
Inter Company Sys Delivery (T Gallons)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total System Delivery	1,150,223	0	1,150,223	1,124,167	26,056	7,397,671	0	7,397,671	7,100,033	297,638
Water Sales			, ,		,					
Residential	308,286	0	308,286	280,738	27,549	1,856,227	0	1,856,227	1,814,601	41,626
Commercial	267,477	0	267,477	251,279	16,198	1,677,678	0	1,677,678	1,647,041	30,637
Industrial	147,650	0	147,650	130,194	17,456	880,846	0	880,846	904,876	(24,029)
Fire Service	88	0	88	203	(115)	1,953	0	1,953	347	1,606
OPA	76,088	0	76,088	66,083	10,005	404,569	0	404,569	426,546	(21,977)
Resale	81,199	0	81,199	51,498	29,701	432,114	0	432,114	392,751	39,363
Miscellaneous	32	0	32	33	(1)	88	0	88	157	(69)
Inter Company		0	0		0		0	0		0
Accounted-for Non-Revenue Usage										
Identified Leaks	36,325	0	36,325	13,039	23,286	618,041	0	618,041	239,794	378,247
Hydrant Inspections	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hydrant Flushing	375	0	375	795	(420)	7,980	0	7,980	1,145	6,835
Fire Usage	47	0	47	48	(1)	322	0	322	333	(11)
Inactive Customer Account usage	3,430	0	3,430	11,235	(7,805)	15,210	0	15,210	72,017	(56,807)
Total Water Sales	920,997	0	920,997	805,145	115,852	5,895,028	0	5,895,028	5,499,607	395,421
Number of Water Customers										
Residential	69,959	0	69,959	69,997	(38)	69,959	0	69,959	69,997	(38)
Commercial	8,354	0	8,354	8,344	10	8,354	0	8,354	8,344	10
Industrial	110	0	110	113	(3)	110	0	110	113	(3)
Fire Service	1,539	0	1,539	1,448	91	1,539	0	1,539	1,448	91
OPA	704	0	704	714	(10)	704	0	704	714	(10)
Resale	4	0	4	4	0	4	0	4	4	0
Miscellaneous	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Number of Water Customers	80,670	0	80,670	80,620	50	80,670	0	80,670	80,620	50
Number of Sewer Customers										
Residential	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Commercial	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Industrial	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fire Service	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
OPA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Resale	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Number of Sewer Customers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Number of Customers	80,670	0	80,670	80,620	50	80,670	0	80,670	80,620	50

TENNESSEE PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION MONTHLY REPORT
July 2018

### TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY METERS IN SERVICE BY SIZE AND REVENUE CLASS METERS ATTACHED TO ACTIVE ACCOUNTS

Meter Size	Residential (b)	Commercial (c)	Industrial (d)	Other (e)	Total (f)
36. 5/8"	69,757	5,197	17	264	75,235
37. 3/4"	115	121	2	10	248
38. 1"	289	1,544	23	151	2,007
39. 1 1/2"	23	412	7	77	519
40. 2"	26	1,134	76	302	1,538
41.3"	0	69	0	9	78
42. 4" & Over	98	62	23	66	249
43. Totals	70,308	8,539	148	879	79,874

#### INSTRUCTIONS

- This report is required of all water companies which had operating revenues for the proceeding year in excess of \$1,500,000 as provided in the Commission's rules. Prepare on a typewriter and file within 60 days after the end of the month covered by the report. Show amounts adjusted to the nearest dollar.
- If any amount for the current month differs materially from that for the previous month or the same month a year ago and the difference is not self-explanatory, annotate the amount and explain the occasioning facts under "Remarks".
- 3. List the type and number of other customers in the water meters in service section under "Remarks".

 REMARKS	
TOTAL MACO	
27/4	
N/A	

I certify that to the best of my knowledge and belief this is a true and correct report:

Date: apr 5 , 20 19

Signed)

Director - Rates & Regulation 109 Wiehl Street

109 Wiehl Street Chattanooga, TN 37403

### MONTHLY REPORT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND INVESTMENTS WATER COMPANIES

PSC--3.06

Company Name: Tennessee-American Water Company Month of Report: August 2018

		Amount for	r this Month	Year-To		12 Months-To	-Date
		This Year	Last Year	This Year	Last Year	This Year	Last Year
	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
	0						
	Operating Revenues	0.400.400	0.000.707	45.000.045	45.040.700	22.452.242	00 000 500
	Residential Sales	2,103,402	2,223,707	15,892,215	15,310,723	23,452,049	23,603,509
	Commercial Sales	1,660,047	1,651,567	11,758,243	11,466,481	17,575,304	17,502,642
	Industrial Sales	430,188	416,549	2,917,944	2,948,611	4,393,970	4,374,849
4. (	Other Sales	741,878	806,475	4,868,717	5,599,875	7,985,387	8,764,822
5.	Total Operating Revenues (Item 1-4)	4,935,514	5,098,298	35,437,119	35,325,690	53,406,710	54,245,822
	Operating Expenses						
6	Source of Supply Expense	15,972	19,938	87,731	213.744	126.581	325.376
	Pumping and Water Treatment Expense	489,052	646,030	3,802,475	3,850,965	5,590,401	6,221,559
	Transmission and Distribution-Operation	69,367	56,091	411,371	406,660	614,056	694,650
	Transmission and Distribution-Maintenance	187,529	155,498	890,055	1,110,107	1,336,994	2,184,562
			,				2,104,502
	Customer Accounts and Sales Expense	198,747	142,815	1,359,763	1,314,402 8,503,243	2,042,590 13,254,674	13,773,44
	Administrative and General Expense	1,042,460	1,022,262	8,677,007	, .,		
	Depreciation and Amortization	699,284	667,015	5,556,611	5,282,689	8,192,283	7,848,35
	Taxes Other Than Income Taxes	394,156	447,268	3,357,949	3,582,909	5,421,170	5,208,04
4. 1	Income Taxes	402,123	644,127	2,330,282	3,325,410	4,100,452	4,733,67
5.	Total Operating Expenses (Item 6-14)	3,498,690	3,801,044	26,473,244	27,590,129	40,679,201	43,294,183
6. I	Net Operating Income (Item 5 less 15)	1,436,824	1,297,254	8,963,875	7,735,561	12,727,509	10,951,63
	Cointless on Sala	0	0	0		0	
	Gain/Loss on Sale	1 -	0	0	(04.446)	_	(24.02
	Other Income	(9,197)	(6,413)	(90,093)	(21,446)	(104,763)	(24,03
	Miscellaneous Income Deductions	(2,065)	1,536	(220)	7,717	(888)	24,329
19. 1	Interest Charges	315,376	300,117	2,461,511	2,464,435	3,561,188	3,649,77
20. 1	Net Income	1,132,710	1,002,014	6,592,677	5,284,855	9,271,972	7,301,56
			Balance at End	Aver. for 12 Mo To-Date			
		of Month	of Month	IO-LISTÉ	MoTo-Date		
		This Value			Last Vans		
		This Year	Last Year	This Year	Last Year		
		This Year (h)			Last Year (k)		
21. l	Utility Plant In Service(1)		Last Year	This Year			
	Utility Plant In Service(1)	(h) 317,597,616	Last Year (i) 306,353,114	This Year (j) 313,236,123	(k) 313,236,123		
22. (	Construction Work in Progress	(h) 317,597,616 7,982,161	Last Year (i)	This Year (j)	(k)		
22. ( 23. (	Construction Work in ProgressUtility Plant Acquisition Adjustment	(h) 317,597,616 7,982,161 0	(i) 306,353,114 4,348,438 0	This Year (j) 313,236,123 5,044,045 0	(k) 313,236,123 5,044,045		
22. ( 23. ( 24. (	Construction Work in Progress. Utility Plant Acquisition Adjustment. Property Held for Future Use	(h) 317,597,616 7,982,161 0	Last Year (i) 306,353,114 4,348,438 0 0	This Year (j) 313,236,123 5,044,045 0	(k) 313,236,123 5,044,045 0		
22. ( 23. ( 24. ( 25. <i>(</i>	Construction Work in Progress. Utility Plant Acquisition Adjustment. Property Held for Future Use. Accumulated Depreciation and Amort. (1)	(h) 317,597,616 7,982,161 0 0 87,958,823	Last Year (i)  306,353,114 4,348,438 0 0 85,307,896	This Year (j) 313,236,123 5,044,045 0 0 85,962,158	(k) 313,236,123 5,044,045 0 0 85,962,157		
22. ( 23. ( 24. ( 25. <i>(</i> 26. (	Construction Work in Progress. Utility Plant Acquisition Adjustment. Property Held for Future Use. Accumulated Depreciation and Amort. (1) Materials and Supplies.	(h) 317,597,616 7,982,161 0 0 87,958,823 903,629	Last Year (i)  306,353,114 4,348,438 0 0 85,307,896 961,249	This Year (j) 313,236,123 5,044,045 0 0 85,962,158 910,018	(k) 313,236,123 5,044,045 0 0 85,962,157 910,018		
22. ( 23. ( 24. f 25. <i>f</i> 26. f 27. (	Construction Work in Progress. Utility Plant Acquisition Adjustment. Property Held for Future Use. Accumulated Depreciation and Amort. (1) Materials and Supplies. Unamortized Investment Credit.	(h) 317,597,616 7,982,161 0 0 87,958,823 903,629 301,672	Last Year (i)  306,353,114 4,348,438 0 0 85,307,896 961,249 378,040	This Year (j) 313,236,123 5,044,045 0 0 85,962,158 910,018 336,674	(k) 313,236,123 5,044,045 0 0 85,962,157 910,018 336,674		
22. (23. 1 24. 1 25. 7 26. 1 27. 1 28. 1	Construction Work in Progress. Utility Plant Acquisition Adjustment. Property Held for Future Use. Accumulated Depreciation and Amort. (1). Materials and Supplies. Unamortized Investment Credit. Deferred Income Tax.	(h) 317,597,616 7,982,161 0 0 87,958,823 903,629 301,672 47,621,917	Last Year (i)  306,353,114 4,348,438 0 0 85,307,896 961,249 378,040 43,502,200	This Year (j)  313,236,123 5,044,045 0 0 85,962,158 910,018 336,674 46,634,590	(k) 313,236,123 5,044,045 0 0 85,962,157 910,018 336,674 46,634,590		
22. (23. (24. (25. ) 26. (27. (28. (29. (29. (29. (29. (29. (29. (29. (29	Construction Work in Progress.  Utility Plant Acquisition Adjustment.  Property Held for Future Use.  Accumulated Depreciation and Amort. (1).  Materials and Supplies.  Unamortized Investment Credit.  Deferred Income Tax.  Contributions in Aid of Construction.	(h) 317,597,616 7,982,161 0 0 87,958,823 903,629 301,672 47,621,917 17,736,418	Last Year (i)  306,353,114 4,348,438 0 0 85,307,896 961,249 378,040 43,502,200 16,895,518	This Year (j)  313,236,123 5,044,045 0 85,962,158 910,018 336,674 46,634,590 17,384,704	(k) 313,236,123 5,044,045 0 0 85,962,157 910,018 336,674 46,634,590 17,384,704		
22. (23. 124. 1525. 726. 1527. 1528. 1529. (30. (5. 6. 6. 6. 6. 6. 6. 6. 6. 6. 6. 6. 6. 6.	Construction Work in Progress.  Utility Plant Acquisition Adjustment.  Property Held for Future Use.  Accumulated Depreciation and Amort. (1).  Materials and Supplies.  Unamortized Investment Credit.  Deferred Income Tax.  Contributions in Aid of Construction.  Customer Advances for Construction.	(h)  317,597,616 7,982,161 0 0 87,958,823 903,629 301,672 47,621,917 17,736,418 3,650,517	Last Year (i)  306,353,114 4,348,438 0 0 85,307,896 961,249 378,040 43,502,200 16,895,518 3,743,173	This Year (j)  313,236,123 5,044,045 0 85,962,158 910,018 336,674 46,634,590 17,384,704 3,555,447	(k) 313,236,123 5,044,045 0 0 85,962,157 910,018 336,674 46,634,590 17,384,704 3,555,447		
22. (23. (24. (25. )) 26. (27. (27. (28. (29. (29. (29. (29. (29. (29. (29. (29	Construction Work in Progress.  Utility Plant Acquisition Adjustment.  Property Held for Future Use.  Accumulated Depreciation and Amort. (1).  Materials and Supplies.  Unamortized Investment Credit.  Deferred Income Tax.  Contributions in Aid of Construction.  Customer Advances for Construction.  Preferred Stock.	(h) 317,597,616 7,982,161 0 0 87,958,823 903,629 301,672 47,621,917 17,736,418 3,650,517 0	Last Year (i)  306,353,114 4,348,438 0 0 85,307,896 961,249 378,040 43,502,200 16,895,518 3,743,173 0	This Year (j)  313,236,123 5,044,045 0 85,962,158 910,018 336,674 46,634,590 17,384,704 3,555,447 0	(k) 313,236,123 5,044,045 0 0 85,962,157 910,018 336,674 46,634,590 17,384,704 3,555,447 0		
22. (23. (24. (25. /26. (27. (28. (29. (29. (29. (29. (29. (29. (29. (29	Construction Work in Progress.  Utility Plant Acquisition Adjustment.  Property Held for Future Use.  Accumulated Depreciation and Amort. (1).  Materials and Supplies.  Unamortized Investment Credit.  Deferred Income Tax.  Contributions in Aid of Construction.  Customer Advances for Construction.	(h)  317,597,616 7,982,161 0 0 87,958,823 903,629 301,672 47,621,917 17,736,418 3,650,517 0 13,754,235	Last Year (i)  306,353,114 4,348,438 0 0 85,307,896 961,249 378,040 43,502,200 16,895,518 3,743,173	This Year (j)  313,236,123 5,044,045 0 85,962,158 910,018 336,674 46,634,590 17,384,704 3,555,447	(k) 313,236,123 5,044,045 0 0 85,962,157 910,018 336,674 46,634,590 17,384,704 3,555,447		

72,394,319

63,318,518

63,318,518

58,405,941

35. Long Term Debt.....(1)....

<sup>(1)</sup> Includes Capital Lease

Page 2 of 6

#### TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY

Page 2

#### SUPPLEMENTAL FINANCIAL DATA TO PSC-3.06

#### FOR THE MONTH ENDED AUGUST 2018

Line #	_	Average Monthly Balance	Average for 12 MTD
1	Additions:		
2	Plant in Service	\$317,597,616	\$313,236,123
3	Plant Under Construction	7,982,161	5,044,045
4	Property Held For Future Use	0	0
5	Materials and Supplies	903,629	910,018
6	Other Additions:		
7	Leased Utility Plant	0	0
8	Unamortized Painting - net	0	0
9	Working Capital C/	3,409,884	3,409,884
10	Total A APC		
11	Total Additions	329,893,290	322,600,070
12 13			
14	Deductions:		
15	Accumulated Depreciaton and Amortization	87,958,823	85,962,158
16	Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes	47,621,917	46,634,590
17	Unamortized Investment Credit - Pre 1971	4,711	6,130
18	Customer Deposits	0	0,100
19	Other Deductions:	· ·	· ·
20	Contributions in Aid of Construction	17,736,418	17,384,704
21	Customer Advances for Construction	3,650,517	3,555,447
22	All Other A/	(889,240)	(1,143,695)
23		, ,	
24			
25			
26 27	Total Deductions	156,083,146	152,399,334
28 29	Rate Base	\$173,810,144	\$170,200,736
30 31	Net Operating Income	\$1,436,824	\$12,727,509
32	Adjustments to NOI Allowance for funds used during construction	27,373	230,186
33	Adjustment to reflect effective federal	21,010	250,100
34	Income tax rate (debt assigned to parent)	22,110	300,576
35	Interest on customer deposits	0	0
36	Incentive Compensation	42,770	42,233
37	moentive compensation	72,770	42,200
38			
39	Adjusted Net Operating Income	\$1,529,077	\$13,300,504
40			
41			
42	Rate of return B/	10.56%	7.81%
A/ All Oth	ner		
/ 04	Acquisition adjustment	\$0	\$0
	Accounts payable applicable to CWIP	(16,152)	(67,455)
	Unpaid for materials and supplies	46,337	1,230
	Taxes on CIAC-DEF. FIT & SIT	(919,425)	(1,077,470)
		(\$889,240)	(\$1,143,695)
B/ Rate of	of return - Monthly (L39 / L28) x 12		
C/ Per or	rder		
O/ 1 C. O.	Cash working capital Lead Lag Study Incidental collection	\$591,674 (116,192)	
	Avorage again	^	
	Average cash Other components	0 2,934,402	
	Working cash	\$3,409,884	

# TENNESSEE PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION MONTHLY REPORT August 2018

#### TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY

Listed below is the gross amount of changes, which would affect operating income and are not fully reflected in the revenue and expense amounts shown in the report. Also, attached is an analysis of meters in service by size and by revenue classification.

ITEM	MONTHLY INCREASE over AUTHORIZED		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 73,931		
Benefits	(152,696)		
Total	\$ (78,765)		

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE IN	Aug-2018
Applicable to Utility Plant in Service	\$ -
Applicable to Construction Work in Progress	\$ (16,152)
Unpaid for Materials and Supplies	\$ 46,337

TAW\_R\_CADDR2\_NUM002\_040819 Report 08-18\_Attachment
Docket No. 18-00120
Page 4 of 6

TENNESSEE PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION MONTHLY REPORT August 2018

#### TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY

#### CONTINUING SURVEILLANCE CONSIDERATIONS

Estimate the effect on annual net operating income of very significant known changes occurring within the period covered by the report, which are not fully reflected in the revenue and expense amounts shown in the report.

Employee salaries and wage and benefits (including associated insurance & taxes) (58,180)

American Water Works Company Tennessee American Water Company Company Level Statistical - Curr & Prior Month & YTD For the Period Ending 8/31/2018

	Current	Current	Actual/	Prior Year	Current/ Prior	Current YTD	Current	Actual/ Budget	Prior YTD	Current/ Prior
Description	Month Actual	Month Budget	Budget Variance	Month Actual	Variance	Actual	Budget	Variance	Actual	Variance
System Delivery	ACIUA	buuget	variance	Actual	variance	Actual	buuget	Variance	ALLUSI	Valiance
System Delivery (T Gallons)	1,155,098	0	1,155,098	1,162,307	(7,208)	8,552,769	0	8,552,769	8,262,389	290,380
Inter Company Sys Delivery (T Gallons)	1,133,038	0	1,133,038	1,102,307	(7,208)	0,332,709	0	0,332,703	0,202,303	250,580
Total System Delivery	1,155,098	0	1,155,098	1,162,307	(7,208)	8,552,769	0	8,552,769	8,262,389	290,380
Water Sales	1,133,038	O	1,133,036	1,102,307	(7,200)	6,332,703	Ü	8,552,705	0,202,303	250,500
Residential	271,679	0	271,679	317,186	(45,507)	2,127,906	0	2,127,906	2,131,787	(3,882)
Commercial	249,730	0	249,730	291,069	(41,340)	1,927,408	0	1,927,408	1,938,111	(10,703)
Industrial	141,099	0	141,099	143,986	(2,886)	1,021,946	0	1,021,946	1,048,861	(26,916)
Fire Service	103	0	103	5,289	(5,187)	2,056	0	2,056	5,636	(3,581)
OPA	71,125	0	71,125	83,078	(11,953)	475,694	0	475,694	509,623	(33,930)
Resale	75,659	0	75,659	55,549	20,110	507,774	0	507,774	448,300	59,473
Miscellaneous	73,033	0	73,033	(20)	28	96	0	96	137	(41)
Inter Company	,	0	0	(20)	0	30	0	0	137	0
Accounted-for Non-Revenue Usage		Ü	Ü		Ü		Ü	•		· ·
Identified Leaks	13,679	0	13,679	7,890	5,789	631,720	0	631,720	247,684	384,037
Hydrant Inspections	13,075	0	13,079	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hydrant Flushing	688	0	688	110	578	8,668	0	8,668	1,255	7,413
Fire Usage	8	0	8	13	(5)	330	0	330	346	(16)
Inactive Customer Account usage	1,337	0	1,337	9,022	(7,685)	16,547	0	16,547	81,039	(64,492)
Total Water Sales	825,115	0	825,115	913,173	(88,058)	6,720,143	0	6,720,143	6,412,779	307,364
Number of Water Customers	023,223	ū	013,113	313,173	(00,000)	0,120,210	-	-,,,-	-,,	,
Residential	70,071	0	70,071	70,049	22	70,071	0	70,071	70,049	22
Commercial	8,355	0	8,355	8,359	(4)	8,355	0	8,355	8,359	(4)
Industrial	110	0	110	113	(3)	110	0	110	113	(3)
Fire Service	1,546	0	1,546	1,455	91	1,546	0	1,546	1,455	91
OPA	703	0	703	712	(9)	703	0	703	712	(9)
Resale	4	0	4	4	0	4	0	4	4	0
Miscellaneous	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Number of Water Customers	80,789	0	80,789	80,692	97	80,789	0	80,789	80,692	97
Number of Sewer Customers	,		,	,						
Residential	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Commercial	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Industrial	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fire Service	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
OPA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Resale	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Number of Sewer Customers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Number of Customers	80,789	0	80,789	80,692	97	80,789	0	80,789	80,692	97

TENNESSEE PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION MONTHLY REPORT August 2018

### TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY METERS IN SERVICE BY SIZE AND REVENUE CLASS METERS ATTACHED TO ACTIVE ACCOUNTS

Meter Size	Residential (b)	Commercial (c)	Industrial (d)	Other (e)	Total (f)
36. 5/8"	69,829	5,180	17	269	75,295
37. 3/4"	115	121	2	10	248
38. 1"	287	1,545	23	151	2,006
39. 1 1/2"	23	416	7	77	523
40. 2"	26	1,137	76	302	1,541
41.3"	0	68	0	9	77
42. 4" & Over	99	62	23	67	251
43. Totals	70,379	8,529	148	885	79,941

#### INSTRUCTIONS

- This report is required of all water companies which had operating revenues for the proceeding year in excess of \$1,500,000 as provided in the Commission's rules. Prepare on a typewriter and file within 60 days after the end of the month covered by the report. Show amounts adjusted to the nearest dollar.
- If any amount for the current month differs materially from that for the previous month or the same month a year ago and the difference is not self-explanatory, annotate the amount and explain the occasioning facts under "Remarks".
- 3. List the type and number of other customers in the water meters in service section under "Remarks".

 REMARKS	
N/A	

I certify that to the best of my knowledge and belief this is a true and correct report:

Date: 0, 20 19

Title and Address:

Director - Rates & Regulation

109 Wichl Street

Chattanooga, TN 37403

### MONTHLY REPORT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND INVESTMENTS WATER COMPANIES

PSC--3.06

Company Name: Tennessee-American Water Company Month of Report: September 2018

		Amount for this Month Ye		Year-To	-Date	12 Months-To-Date		
		This Year	Last Year	This Year	Last Year	This Year	Last Year	
	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	
	Operating Revenues							
	Residential Sales	1,990,610	1,979,606	17,882,825	17,290,329	23,463,053	23,437,784	
	Commercial Sales	1,578,003	1,492,249	13,336,246	12,958,730	17,661,058	17,506,684	
	Industrial Sales		414,327	3,373,422	3,362,938	4,435,120	4,412,685	
4.	Other Sales	541,515	758,402	5,410,233	6,358,277	7,768,500	8,714,713	
5.	Total Operating Revenues (Item 1-4)	4,565,606	4,644,584	40,002,726	39,970,274	53,327,731	54,071,866	
	Operating Expenses							
6.	Source of Supply Expense	6,389	7,435	94,121	221,178	125,536	323,154	
	Pumping and Water Treatment Expense		490,228	4,271,910	4,341,194	5,569,607	6,098,664	
	Transmission and Distribution-Operation	56,626	61,099	467,997	467,759	609,583	665,450	
	Transmission and Distribution-Maintenance	102,790	64,916	992,845	1,175,022	1,374,868	2,141,073	
_	Customer Accounts and Sales Expense	82,767	187,190	1,442,530	1,501,592	1,938,167	2,323,172	
	Administrative and General Expense		1,238,878	10,189,468	9,742,121	13,528,257	13,747,105	
	Depreciation and Amortization		640,620	6,257,066	5,923,309	8,252,117	7,846,590	
	Taxes Other Than Income Taxes		443,339	3,776,233	4,026,248	5,396,114	5,236,387	
	Income Taxes		496,679	2,581,899	3,822,089	3,855,390	4,767,167	
15.	Total Operating Expenses (Item 6-14)	3,600,824	3,630,384	30,074,069	31,220,512	40,649,639	43,148,762	
16.	Net Operating Income (Item 5 less 15)	964,782	1,014,200	9,928,657	8,749,762	12,678,092	10,923,104	
	Gain/Loss on Sale	0	0	0		0		
17.	Other Income		(2,599)	(103,119)	(24,045)	(115,189)	(30,319)	
	Miscellaneous Income Deductions	(2,086)	1,381	(2,307)	9,098	(4,355)	28,993	
	Interest Charges	298,745	295,825	2,760,256	2,768,235	3,597,544	3,663,928	
20	Net Income	681,148	719,593	7,273,827	5,996,474	9,200,092	7,260,502	
				1,210,021	0,000,777	0,200,002	1,200,002	
		Balance at End	Balance at End	Aver. for 12 Mo	Aver. for 12	1		
		of Month	of Month	To-Date	MoTo-Date			
		This Year	Last Year	This Year	Last Year			
		(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)	-		
21.	Utility Plant In Service(1)	318,937,485	306,660,625	314,259,194	314,259,194			
	Construction Work in Progress		5,306,139	5,373,472	5,373,472			
23.	Utility Plant Acquisition Adjustment	1 ' '	0	0	0			
	Property Held for Future Use	1	0	0	0	1		
	Accumulated Depreciation and Amort(1)	l .	85,777,053	86,183,317	86,183,317			
	Materials and Supplies	1 ' '	969,028	903,346	903,346			
	Unamortized Investment Credit	l '	371,676	330,310	330,310			
	Deferred Income Tax	· '	44,367,695	46,879,293	46,879,293			
	Contributions in Aid of Construction	17,710,742	16,951,687	17,447,959	17,447,959			

3,421,892

13,754,235

38,482,607

33,418,464

72,395,512

0

3,574,922

13,754,235

38,513,420

34,999,173

63,759,210

3,574,922

13,754,235

38,513,420

34,999,173

63,759,210

0

3,655,599

13,754,235

38,554,102

35,878,981

77,683,818

0

35. Long Term Debt.....(1).....

30. Customer Advances for Construction.....

31. Preferred Stock....

32. Common Stock.....

33. Premium on Capital Stock and Other Capital.....

34. Retained Earnings.....

<sup>(1)</sup> Includes Capital Lease

Page 2 of 6

#### TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY

Page 2

#### SUPPLEMENTAL FINANCIAL DATA TO PSC-3.06

#### FOR THE MONTH ENDED SEPTEMBER 2018

Line #	_	Average Monthly Balance	Average for 12 MTD
4	A dditions.		
1 2	Additions: Plant in Service	\$318,937,485	\$314,259,194
3	Plant Under Construction	9,259,264	5,373,472
4	Property Held For Future Use	0,200,204	0,070,472
5	Materials and Supplies	888,955	903,346
6	Other Additions:	555,555	555,515
7	Leased Utility Plant	0	0
8	Unamortized Painting - net	0	0
9	Working Capital C/	3,409,884	3,409,884
10	•		
11	Total Additions	332,495,588	323,945,896
12			
13			
14	Deductions:		
15	Accumulated Depreciaton and Amortization	88,430,971	86,183,317
16	Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes	47,304,125	46,879,293
17	Unamortized Investment Credit - Pre 1971	4,453	5,872
18	Customer Deposits	0	0
19	Other Deductions:	.==.==.	
20	Contributions in Aid of Construction	17,710,742	17,447,959
21	Customer Advances for Construction	3,655,599	3,574,922
22	All Other A/	(506,225)	(1,110,984)
23			
24			
25	Total Dadustins	150 500 665	152 090 270
26 27	Total Deductions	156,599,665	152,980,379
28	Rate Base	\$175,895,923	\$170,965,517
29	Nate base	#173,033,323	\$170,300,517
30	Not Operating Income	\$964,782	\$12,678,092
31	Net Operating Income Adjustments to NOI	\$504,70Z	\$12,070,032
32	Allowance for funds used during construction	26,385	225,982
33	Adjustment to reflect effective federal	20,000	220,002
34	Income tax rate (debt assigned to parent)	22,355	291,564
35	Interest on customer deposits	0	0
36	Incentive Compensation	42,770	42,367
37	incentive compensation	42,110	42,007
38			
39	Adjusted Net Operating Income	\$1,056,292	\$11,238,005
40	, is justice that operating meaning		
41			
42	Rate of return B/	7.21%	7.74%
A/ All Oth	ner		
	Acquisition adjustment	\$0	\$0
	Accounts payable applicable to CMP	450,650	(70,179)
	Unpaid for materials and supplies	(38,740)	(1,331)
	Taxes on CIAC-DEF. FIT & SIT	(918,135)	(1,039,474)
		(\$506,225)	(\$1,110,984)
B/ Rate o	of return - Monthly (L39 / L28) x 12		
C/ Per or	der		
	Cash working capital Lead Lag Study	\$591,674	
	Incidental collection	(116,192)	
	Average cash	0	
	Other components	2,934,402	
	Working cash	\$3,409,884	

#### TENNESSEE PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION MONTHLY REPORT September 2018

#### TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY

Listed below is the gross amount of changes, which would affect operating income and are not fully reflected in the revenue and expense amounts shown in the report. Also, attached is an analysis of meters in service by size and by revenue classification.

ITEM	MONTHLY INCREASE over AUTHORIZED
Salaries and Wages	\$ 20,777
Benefits	(260,926)
Total	\$ (240,149)

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE IN	Sep-2018
Applicable to Utility Plant in Service	\$ -
Applicable to Construction Work in Progress	\$ 450,650
Unpaid for Materials and Supplies	\$ (38,740)

TAW\_R\_CADDR2\_NUM002\_040819 Report 09-18\_Attachment
Docket No. 18-00120
Page 4 of 6

TENNESSEE PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION MONTHLY REPORT September 2018

#### TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY

#### CONTINUING SURVEILLANCE CONSIDERATIONS

Estimate the effect on annual net operating income of very significant known changes occurring within the period covered by the report, which are not fully reflected in the revenue and expense amounts shown in the report.

Employee salaries and wage and benefits
(including associated insurance & taxes)

(177,386)

Page 5 of 6

American Water Works Company
Tennessee American Water Company
Company Level
Statistical - Curr & Prior Month & YTD
For the Period Ending
Sep 2018

	Current	Current	Actual/	Prior Year	Current/	Current	Current	Actual/	Prior	Current/
	Month	Month	Budget	Month	Prior	YTD	YTD	Budget	YTD	Prior
Description	Actual	Budget	Variance	Actual	Variance	Actual	Budget	Variance	Actual	Variance
System Delivery										
System Delivery (T Gallons)	1,085,933	0	1,085,933	1,074,406	11,526	9,638,702	0	9,638,702	9,336,796	301,906
Inter Company Sys Delivery (T Gallons)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total System Delivery	1,085,933	0	1,085,933	1,074,406	11,526	9,638,702	0	9,638,702	9,336,796	301,906
Water Sales										
Residential	265,074	0	265,074	295,398	(30,324)	2,392,980	0	2,392,980	2,427,186	(34,206)
Commercial	258,001	0	258,001	279,264	(21,262)	2,185,409	0	2,185,409	2,217,374	(31,965)
Industrial	158,108	0	158,108	130,817	27,291	1,180,054	0	1,180,054	1,179,679	375
Fire Service	113	0	113	1,516	(1,403)	2,169	0	2,169	7,152	(4,983)
OPA	70,584	0	70,584	72,193	(1,609)	546,278	0	546,278	581,817	(35,539)
Resale	87,960	0	87,960	95,477	(7,517)	595,733	0	595,733	543,777	51,956
Miscellaneous	11	0	11	159	(147)	107	0	107	295	(188)
Inter Company		0	0		0		0	0		0
Accounted-for Non-Revenue Usage										
Identified Leaks	19,153	0	19,153	12,856	6,297	650,873	0	650,873	260,540	390,334
Hydrant Inspections	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hydrant Flushing	1,279	0	1,279	1,207	72	9,947	0	9,947	2,462	7,485
Fire Usage	40	0	40	43	(3)	370	0	370	389	(19)
Inactive Customer Account usage	1,279	0	1,279	12,441	(11,162)	17,826	0	17,826	93,480	(75,654)
Total Water Sales	861,603	0	861,603	901,371	(39,768)	7,581,746	0	7,581,746	7,314,151	267,595
Number of Water Customers										
Residential	69,985	0	69,985	70,057	(72)	69,985	0	69,985	70,057	(72)
Commercial	8,346	0	8,346	8,364	(18)	8,346	0	8,346	8,364	(18)
Industrial	110	0	110	113	(3)	110	0	110	113	(3)
Fire Service	1,554	0	1,554	1,465	89	1,554	0	1,554	1,465	89
OPA	703	0	703	712	(9)	703	0	703	712	(9)
Resale	4	0	4	4	0	4	0	4	4	0
Miscellaneous	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Number of Water Customers	80,702	0	80,702	80,715	(13)	80,702	0	80,702	80,715	(13)
Number of Sewer Customers										
Residential	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Commercial	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Industrial	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fire Service	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
OPA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Resale	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Number of Sewer Customers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Number of Customers	80,702	0	80,702	80,715	(13)	80,702	0	80,702	80,715	(13)

TENNESSEE PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION MONTHLY REPORT September 2018

### TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY METERS IN SERVICE BY SIZE AND REVENUE CLASS METERS ATTACHED TO ACTIVE ACCOUNTS

Meter Size	Residential (b)	Commercial (c)	Industrial (d)	Other (e)	Total (f)
36. 5/8"	69,715	5,179	17	275	75,186
37. 3/4"	115	121	2	10	248
38. 1"	287	1,539	23	151	2,000
39. 1 1/2"	23	417	7	77	524
40. 2"	26	1,139	76	302	1,543
41.3"	0	62	0	9	71
42. 4" & Over	102	62	23	67	254
43. Totals	70,268	8,519	148	891	79,826

#### INSTRUCTIONS

- This report is required of all water companies which had operating revenues for the proceeding year in excess of \$1,500,000 as provided in the Commission's rules. Prepare on a typewriter and file within 60 days after the end of the month covered by the report. Show amounts adjusted to the nearest dollar.
- If any amount for the current month differs materially from that for the previous month or the same month a year ago and the difference is not self-explanatory, annotate the amount and explain the occasioning facts under "Remarks".
- 3. List the type and number of other customers in the water meters in service section under "Remarks".

 REMARKS	
N/A	

I certify that to the best of my knowledge and belief this is a true and correct report:

Date: 0,5,20 9

(Signed)

Director - Rates & Regulation

109 Wiehl Street Chattanooga, TN 37403

Page 1 of 6

#### MONTHLY REPORT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND INVESTMENTS WATER COMPANIES

PSC--3.06

Company Name: Tennessee-American Water Company Month of Report: October 2018

		Amount for this Month Year-To-Date		12 Months-To-Date			
		This Year	Last Year	This Year	Last Year	This Year	Last Year
	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
	(-)			\-7			
	Operating Revenues						
	Residential Sales		2,102,530	19,979,483	19,392,859	23,457,181	23,313,440
2.	Commercial Sales	1,437,630	1,562,394	14,773,876	14,521,124	17,536,294	17,386,356
3.	Industrial Sales	301,124	253,047	3,674,546	3,615,985	4,483,197	4,358,833
4.	Other Sales	653,174	829,015	6,063,406	7,187,292	7,592,659	8,666,483
5.	Total Operating Revenues (Item 1-4)	4,488,586	4,746,986	44,491,311	44,717,260	53,069,331	53,725,112
	Operating Expenses						
6	Source of Supply Expense	19,372	14.700	113,492	235,878	130,208	312,075
	Pumping and Water Treatment Expense	,	408,282	4,789,984	4,749,475	5,679,400	5,977,157
	Transmission and Distribution-Operation	1	45,784	539,305	513,544	635,107	666,851
	Transmission and Distribution-Operation	1	100.988	1,232,740	1,276,010	1,513,775	1,781,820
	Customer Accounts and Sales Expense	1 '	182,357	1,588,539	1,683,949	1,901,819	2,300,557
	Administrative and General Expense	1 '	1,020,466	1,364,253	1,663,949	13,682,576	13,544,601
		1 ' '				8,285,101	7,869,085
	Depreciation and Amortization	1 '	669,430 409,611	6,959,479 4,201,087	6,592,739 4,435,860	5,411,356	5,260,213
	Taxes Other Than Income Taxes	1	,			3,469,873	4,885,869
14.	Income Taxes	246,564	632,081	2,828,463	4,454,170	3,409,673	4,005,009
15.	Total Operating Expenses (Item 6-14)	3,543,274	3,483,699	33,617,342	34,704,212	40,709,215	42,598,228
16.	Net Operating Income (Item 5 less 15)	945,312	1,263,287	10,873,969	10,013,048	12,360,116	11,126,884
	Gain/Loss on Sale		0	0		0	
17	Other Income	(24,480)	1,989	(127,599)	(22,056)	(141,659)	(28,330)
	Miscellaneous Income Deductions	16,851	(163)	14,544	8,935	12,658	24,171
	Interest Charges	1	296,636	3,051,607	3,074,975	3,607,318	3,680,529
20	Net Income	661,591	964,825	7,935,417	6,951,194	8,881,799	7,450,514
<b>2</b> U.	Net income	. 001,591	304,023	1,933,411	0,931,134	0,001,733	7,400,014
		Balance at End	Balance at End	Aver. for 12 Mo	Aver. for 12		
		of Month	of Month	To-Date	MoTo-Date		
		This Year	Last Year	This Year	Last Year		
		(h)	(i)	(i)	(k)		
21	Utility Plant In Service(1)	319 267 736	307,447,656	315,244,201	315,244,201		
	Construction Work in Progress		6,308,350	5,752,443	5,752,443		
	Utility Plant Acquisition Adjustment	1 ' ' '	0,300,330	0,732,443	0,702,440		
	Property Held for Future Use	1	0	0	0		
	Accumulated Depreciation and Amort(1)	1	85,865,536	86,429,586	86,429,586		
			870.146	905,918	905.918		
	Materials and Supplies	1	365,312	323,946	323,946		
	Deferred Income Tax	1	44,452,856	47,099,683	47,099,683		
		1 ' '		17,510,454	17,510,454		
	Contributions in Aid of Construction	1 ' '	16,935,125		3,593,710		
	Customer Advances for Construction		3,416,645	3,593,710	3,593,710		
	Preferred Stock		0	0	-		
	Common Stock	1 ' '	13,754,235	13,754,235	13,754,235		
	Premium on Capital Stock and Other Capital		38,482,607	38,519,378	38,519,378		
34.	Retained Earnings(1)		34,398,349 72,396,706	35,177,692 64,199,906	35,177,692 64,199,906		

<sup>(1)</sup> Includes Capital Lease

Page 2 of 6

#### TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY

#### SUPPLEMENTAL FINANCIAL DATA TO PSC-3.06

Page 2

#### FOR THE MONTH ENDED OCTOBER 2018

Line #	_	Average Monthly Balance	Average for 12 MTD
1	Additions:		
2	Plant in Service	\$319,267,736	\$315,244,201
3	Plant Under Construction	10,856,004	5,752,443
4	Property Held For Future Use	0	0
5	Materials and Supplies	901,010	905,918
6	Other Additions:		_
7	Leased Utility Plant	0	0
8 9	Unamortized Painting - net Working Capital C/	3 400 884	3 400 884
10	Working Capital C/	3,409,884	3,409,884
11	Total Additions	334,434,634	325,312,446
12		001,101,001	020,012,440
13			
14	Deductions:		
15	Accumulated Depreciaton and Amortization	88,820,761	86,429,586
16	Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes	47,097,532	47,099,683
17	Unamortized Investment Credit - Pre 1971	4,195	5,614
18	Customer Deposits	0	0
19	Other Deductions:	47.005.005	47.540.454
20 21	Contributions in Aid of Construction Customer Advances for Construction	17,685,065	17,510,454
22	All Other A/	3,642,093 (681,326)	3,593,710 (1,110,567)
23	All Other	(001,320)	(1,110,307)
24			
25			
26	Total Deductions	156,568,320	153,528,480
27			, ,
28	Rate Base	\$177,866,314	\$171,783,966
29			
30	Net Operating Income	\$945,312	\$12,360,116
31	Adjustments to NOI		
32	Allowance for funds used during construction	26,919	234,314
33	Adjustment to reflect effective federal	00.500	000 400
34	Income tax rate (debt assigned to parent)	22,583	282,489
35	Interest on customer deposits	42.770	0
36 37	Incentive Compensation	42,770	42,501
38			
39	Adjusted Net Operating Income	\$1,037,584	\$12,919,420
40	Tidades that operating mostly	0.1,001,1001	4 12 10 10 120
41			
42	Rate of return B/	7.00%	7.52%
A/ All Oth	er		
	Acquisition adjustment	\$0	\$0
	Accounts payable applicable to CMP	194,785	(112,967)
	Unpaid for materials and supplies	40,734	2,573
	Taxes on CIAC-DEF. FIT & SIT	(916,845)	(1,000,173)
		(\$681,326)	(\$1,110,567)
B/ Rate o	f return - Monthly (L39 / L28) x 12		
C/ Per on	der		
0, 10,01	Cash working capital Lead Lag Study	\$591,674	
	Incidental collection	(116,192)	
		, , –,	
	Average cash	0	
	Other components	2,934,402	
	Working cash	\$3,409,884	

#### TENNESSEE PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION MONTHLY REPORT October 2018

#### TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY

Listed below is the gross amount of changes, which would affect operating income and are not fully reflected in the revenue and expense amounts shown in the report. Also, attached is an analysis of meters in service by size and by revenue classification.

ITEM	MONTHLY INCREASE over AUTHORIZED
Salaries and Wages	\$ 99,590
Benefits	(233,843)
Total	\$ (134,253)

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE IN	Oct-2018
Applicable to Utility Plant in Service	\$ -
Applicable to Construction Work in Progress	\$ 194,785
Unpaid for Materials and Supplies	\$ 40,734

TAW\_R\_CADDR2\_NUM002\_040819 Report 10-18\_Attachment Docket No. 18-00120

Page 4 of 6

TENNESSEE PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION MONTHLY REPORT October 2018

#### TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY

#### CONTINUING SURVEILLANCE CONSIDERATIONS

Estimate the effect on annual net operating income of very significant known changes occurring within the period covered by the report, which are not fully reflected in the revenue and expense amounts shown in the report.

(1) Employee salaries and wage and benefits (including associated insurance & taxes)

(99,166)

American Water Works Company Tennessee American Water Company Company Level Statistical - Curr & Prior Month & YTD For the Period Ending Oct 2018

	Current Month	Current Month	Actual/ Budget	Prior Year Month	Current/ Prior	Current YTD	Current YTD	Actual/ Budget	Prior YTD	Current/ Prior
Description	Actual	Budget	Variance	Actual	Variance	Actual	Budget	Variance	Actual	Variance
System Delivery										
System Delivery (T Gallons)	1,096,498	0	1,096,498	1,086,657	9,841	10,735,200	0	10,735,200	10,423,403	311,797
Inter Company Sys Delivery (T Gallons)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total System Delivery	1,096,498	0	1,096,498	1,086,657	9,841	10,735,200	0	10,735,200	10,423,403	311,797
Water Sales										
Residential	305,564	0	305,564	281,509	24,055	2,698,544	0	2,698,544	2,708,695	(10,151)
Commercial	278,837	0	278,837	254,149	24,688	2,464,246	0	2,464,246	2,471,523	(7,277)
Industrial	144,467	0	144,467	133,421	11,046	1,324,520	0	1,324,520	1,313,100	11,420
Fire Service	118	0	118	1,403	(1,285)	2,287	0	2,287	8,555	(6,268)
OPA	74,925	0	74,925	83,488	(8,563)	621,203	0	621,203	665,304	(44,101)
Resale	64,691	0	64,691	69,052	(4,361)	660,424	0	660,424	612,829	47,595
Miscellaneous	10	0	10	(130)	140	117	0	117	165	(49)
Inter Company		0	0		0		0	0		0
Accounted-for Non-Revenue Usage										
Identified Leaks	47,520	0	47,520	16,408	31,112	698,393	0	698,393	276,948	421,446
Hydrant Inspections	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hydrant Flushing	915	0	915	3,157	(2,242)	10,862	0	10,862	5,619	5,243
Fire Usage	41	0	41	24	17	411	0	411	413	(2)
Inactive Customer Account usage	558	0	558	7,789	(7,231)	18,384	0	18,384	101,269	(82,885)
Total Water Sales	917,645	0	917,645	850,269	67,376	8,499,391	0	8,499,391	8,164,420	334,971
Number of Water Customers										
Residential	70,068	0	70,068	70,008	60	70,068	0	70,068	70,008	60
Commercial	8,354	0	8,354	8,347	7	8,354	0	8,354	8,347	7
Industrial	110	0	110	114	(4)	110	0	110	114	(4)
Fire Service	1,564	0	1,564	1,473	91	1,564	0	1,564	1,473	91
OPA	703	0	703	713	(10)	703	0	703	713	(10)
Resale	4	0	4	4	0	4	0	4	4	0
Miscellaneous	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Number of Water Customers	80,803	0	80,803	80,659	144	80,803	0	80,803	80,659	144
Number of Sewer Customers										
Residential	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Commercial	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Industrial	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fire Service	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
OPA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Resale	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Number of Sewer Customers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Number of Customers	80,803	0	80,803	80,659	144	80,803	0	80,803	80,659	144

Docket No. 18-00120

Page 6 of 6

TENNESSEE PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION MONTHLY REPORT October 2018

## TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY METERS IN SERVICE BY SIZE AND REVENUE CLASS METERS ATTACHED TO ACTIVE ACCOUNTS

Meter Size	Residential (b)	Commercial (c)	Industrial (d)	Other (e)	Total (f)
36. 5/8"	69,695	5,176	17	283	75,171
37. 3/4"	115	121	2	10	248
38. 1"	282	1,540	23	151	1,996
39. 1 1/2"	23	419	7	77	526
40. 2"	29	1,144	76	302	1,551
41. 3"	0	62	0	9	71
42. 4" & Over	105	63	23	69	260
43. Totals	70,249	8,525	148	901	79,823

#### INSTRUCTIONS

- This report is required of all water companies which had operating revenues for the proceeding year in excess of \$1,500,000 as provided in the Commission's rules. Prepare on a typewriter and file within 60 days after the end of the month covered by the report. Show amounts adjusted to the nearest dollar.
- If any amount for the current month differs materially from that for the previous month or the same month a year ago and the difference is not self-explanatory, annotate the amount and explain the occasioning facts under "Remarks".
- 3. List the type and number of other customers in the water meters in service section under "Remarks".

REMARKS	
N/A	

I certify that to the best of my knowledge and belief this is a true and correct report:

Date: 0, 20 19

(Signea)

Director - Rates & Regulation

109 Wiehl Street

Chattanooga, TN 37403

#### MONTHLY REPORT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND INVESTMENTS **WATER COMPANIES**

PSC--3.06

Company Name: Tennessee-American Water Company Month of Report: November 2018

		Amount fo	r this Month	Year-To	-Date	12 Months-To	o-Date
		This Year	Last Year	This Year	Last Year	This Year	Last Year
	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
	Operating Revenues						
1	Residential Sales.	1,855,655	1,894,695	21,835,139	21,287,554	23,418,142	23.068.699
	Commercial Sales	' '	1,440,227	16,292,626	15,961,351	17,614,817	17,251,196
	Industrial Sales.	413,708	443,132	4,088,254	4,059,117	4,453,774	4,399,066
	Other Sales		904,712	6,537,738	8,092,004	7,162,279	8,801,152
_							
5.	Total Operating Revenues (Item 1-4)	4,262,445	4,682,766	48,753,757	49,400,026	52,649,012	53,520,113
	Operating Expenses						
6.	Source of Supply Expense	12,864	8,865	126,356	244,743	134,207	273,677
7.	Pumping and Water Treatment Expense	505,036	422,207	5,295,020	5,171,682	5,762,229	5,835,246
	Transmission and Distribution-Operation	42,630	53,611	581,935	567,154	624,127	653,791
9.	Transmission and Distribution-Maintenance	182,895	118,516	1,415,635	1,394,527	1,578,154	1,640,431
10.	Customer Accounts and Sales Expense	101,350	148,572	1,689,889	1,832,520	1,854,597	2,205,140
11.	Administrative and General Expense		933,716	12,544,007	11,696,304	13,928,614	13,580,736
	Depreciation and Amortization	703,192	653,554	7,662,671	7,246,293	8,334,738	7,874,614
	Taxes Other Than Income Taxes	424,596	435,300	4,625,682	4,871,160	5,400,652	5,287,783
	Income Taxes	_ ,	581,427	3,050,830	5,035,597	3,110,813	4,872,831
15.	Total Operating Expenses (Item 6-14)	3,374,684	3,355,768	36,992,025	38,059,980	40,728,131	42,224,249
16	Net Operating Income (Item 5 less 15)	887,761	1,326,998	11,761,732	11,340,046	11,920,881	11,295,864
10.	Net Operating income (item 5 less 15)	007,701	1,320,990	11,761,732	11,340,046	11,920,001	11,295,004
	Gain/Loss on Sale	0	0	0		0	
17.	Other Income	(60,838)	(4,665)	(188,437)	(26,720)	(197,832)	(29,909)
18.	Miscellaneous Income Deductions	8,788	(2,880)	23,332	6,055	24,326	2,762
19.	Interest Charges	288,533	293,142	3,340,140	3,379,039	3,618,987	3,686,427
20.	Net Income	651,279	1,041,401	8,586,697	7,981,672	8,475,400	7,636,584
			Balance at End	Aver. for 12 Mo		]	
		of Month	of Month	To-Date	MoTo-Date	1	
		This Year	Last Year	This Year	Last Year		
		(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)	-	
21.	Utility Plant In Service(1)	321,146,916	308,176,330	316,325,083	316,325,083		
	Construction Work in Progress		5,282,539	6,348,271	6,348,271		
	Utility Plant Acquisition Adjustment		0	0	0		
	Property Held for Future Use		0	0	0		
	Accumulated Depreciation and Amort(1)	89,365,424	84,537,958	86,831,875	86,831,875	1	
	Materials and Supplies.	906,941	904,810	906,095	906,095		
	Unamortized Investment Credit	'	358,948	317,582	317,582		
	Deferred Income Tax	47,117,245	46,948,052	47,113,782	47,113,782		
	Contributions in Aid of Construction	17,815,319	17,066,597	17,572,847	17,572,847		
	Customer Advances for Construction		3,392,955	3,626,474	3,626,474		
	Preferred Stock	1 ' '	0	0	0		
31.		1	13,754,235	13,754,235	13,754,235	1	
	Common Stock	13,754,235	13,734,233				
32.	Common Stock Premium on Capital Stock and Other Capital		38,484,108	38,525,331	38,525,331		
32. 33.		38,555,540					

<sup>(1)</sup> Includes Capital Lease

### TAW\_R\_CADDR2\_NUM002\_040819 Report 11-18\_Attachment Docket No. 18-00120

Page 2 of 6

#### TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY

#### Page 2

## SUPPLEMENTAL FINANCIAL DATA TO PSC-3.06 FOR THE MONTH ENDED NOVEMBER 2018

Line #	_	Average Monthly Balance	Average for 12 MTD
4	A dulti		
1 2	Additions: Plant in Service	#204 44C 04C	#246 20E 002
3	Plant Under Construction	\$321,146,916 12.432.467	\$316,325,083 6,348,271
4	Property Held For Future Use	12,432,467	0,346,271
5	Materials and Supplies	906,941	906,095
6	Other Additions:	500,541	500,055
7	Leased Utility Plant	0	0
8	Unamortized Painting - net	o o	o o
9	Working Capital C/	3,409,884	3,409,884
10	Training Suprace Street	0,100,001	0,100,001
11	Total Additions	337,896,208	326,989,333
12		,,	
13			
14	Deductions:		
15	Accumulated Depreciaton and Amortization	89,365,424	86,831,875
16	Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes	47,117,245	47,113,782
17	Unamortized Investment Credit - Pre 1971	3,937	5,356
18	Customer Deposits	0	0
19	Other Deductions:		
20	Contributions in Aid of Construction	17,815,319	17,572,847
21	Customer Advances for Construction	3,786,124	3,626,474
22	All Other A/	(430,575)	(1,005,969)
23		, , ,	, , , ,
24			
25			
26	Total Deductions	157,657,474	154,144,365
27			
28	Rate Base	\$180,238,734	\$172,844,968
29			
30	Net Operating Income	\$887,761	\$11,920,881
31	Adjustments to NOI		
32	Allowance for funds used during construction	30,462	244,685
33	Adjustment to reflect effective federal		
34	Income tax rate (debt assigned to parent)	22,923	274,117
35	Interest on customer deposits	0	0
36	Incentive Compensation	42,770	42,636
37		•	
38			
39	Adjusted Net Operating Income	\$983,916	\$12,482,319
40	•		
41			
42	Rate of return B/	6.55%	7.22%
A/ All Oth	er		
	Acquisition adjustment	\$0	\$0
	Accounts payable applicable to CWIP	501,829	(46,519)
	Unpaid for materials and supplies	(16,848)	1,473
	Taxes on CIAC-DEF. FIT & SIT	(915,556)	(960,923)
		(\$430,575)	(\$1,005,969)
B/ Rate o	f return - Monthly (L39 / L28) x 12	(\$430,373)	(\$1,000,303)
C/ Per on	der		
C/ Per on		\$591,674	
	Cash working capital Lead Lag Study	(116,192)	
	Incidental collection	(110,132)	
	Avorage cash	0	
	Average cash		
	Other components	2,934,402	
	Working cash	\$3,409,884	

#### TENNESSEE PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION MONTHLY REPORT November 2018

#### TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY

Listed below is the gross amount of changes, which would affect operating income and are not fully reflected in the revenue and expense amounts shown in the report. Also, attached is an analysis of meters in service by size and by revenue classification.

ITEM	MONTHLY INCREASE over AUTHORIZED
Salaries and Wages	\$ 107,531
Benefits	(234,178)
Total	\$ (126,646)

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE IN	Nov-2018
Applicable to Utility Plant in Service	\$ -
Applicable to Construction Work in Progress	\$ 501,829
Unpaid for Materials and Supplies	\$ (16,848)

TAW\_R\_CADDR2\_NUM002\_040819 Report 11-18\_Attachment
Docket No. 18-00120
Page 4 of 6

TENNESSEE PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION MONTHLY REPORT November 2018

#### TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY

#### CONTINUING SURVEILLANCE CONSIDERATIONS

Estimate the effect on annual net operating income of very significant known changes occurring within the period covered by the report, which are not fully reflected in the revenue and expense amounts shown in the report.

(1) Employee salaries and wage and benefits (including associated insurance & taxes)

(93,547.29)

American Water Works Company Tennessee American Water Company Company Level Statistical - Curr & Prior Month & YTD For the Period Ending Nov 2018

	Current Month	Current Month	Actual/ Budget	Prior Year Month	Current/ Prior	Current YTD	Current YTD	Actual/ Budget	Prior YTD	Current/ Prior
Description	Actual	Budget	Variance	Actual	Variance	Actual	Budget	Variance	Actual	Variance
System Delivery										
System Delivery (T Gallons)	1,028,555	0	1,028,555	987,484	41,071	11,763,754	0	11,763,754	11,410,937	352,818
Inter Company Sys Delivery (T Gallons)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total System Delivery	1,028,555	0	1,028,555	987,484	41,071	11,763,754	0	11,763,754	11,410,937	352,818
Water Sales										
Residential	253,415	0	253,415	246,819	6,596	2,951,959	0	2,951,959	2,955,513	(3,555)
Commercial	251,070	0	251,070	233,835	17,236	2,715,316	0	2,715,316	2,705,357	9,959
Industrial	131,308	0	131,308	122,237	9,071	1,455,828	0	1,455,828	1,435,336	20,491
Fire Service	346	0	346	(525)	871	2,633	0	2,633	8,030	(5,397)
OPA	61,932	0	61,932	54,333	7,599	683,135	0	683,135	719,637	(36,503)
Resale	47,301	0	47,301	52,735	(5,434)	707,725	0	707,725	665,564	42,161
Miscellaneous	12	0	12	14	(2)	129	0	129	180	(51)
Inter Company		0	0		0		0	0		0
Accounted-for Non-Revenue Usage										
Identified Leaks	18,109	0	18,109	22,516	(4,407)	716,502	0	716,502	299,464	417,038
Hydrant Inspections	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hydrant Flushing	77	0	77	0	77	10,939	0	10,939	5,619	5,320
Fire Usage	5	0	5	19	(14)	416	0	416	432	(16)
Inactive Customer Account usage	993	0	993	8,163	(7,170)	19,377	0	19,377	109,432	(90,055)
Total Water Sales	764,567	0	764,567	740,146	24,421	9,263,958	0	9,263,958	8,904,565	359,393
Number of Water Customers										
Residential	69,959	0	69,959	69,882	77	69,959	0	69,959	69,882	77
Commercial	8,342	0	8,342	8,333	9	8,342	0	8,342	8,333	9
Industrial	111	0	111	114	(3)	111	0	111	114	(3)
Fire Service	1,573	0	1,573	1,478	95	1,573	0	1,573	1,478	95
OPA	699	0	699	708	(9)	699	0	699	708	(9)
Resale	4	0	4	4	0	4	0	4	4	0
Miscellaneous	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Number of Water Customers	80,688	0	80,688	80,519	169	80,688	0	80,688	80,519	169
Number of Sewer Customers										
Residential	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Commercial	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Industrial	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fire Service	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
OPA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Resale	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Number of Sewer Customers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Number of Customers	80,688	0	80,688	80,519	169	80,688	0	80,688	80,519	169

TENNESSEE PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION MONTHLY REPORT
November 2018

# TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY METERS IN SERVICE BY SIZE AND REVENUE CLASS METERS ATTACHED TO ACTIVE ACCOUNTS

Meter Size	Residential (b)	Commercial (c)	Industrial (d)	Other (c)	Total (f)
36. 5/8"	69,585	5,171	17	287	75,060
37. 3/4"	108	120	2	10	240
38. 1"	274	1,532	23	147	1,976
39. 1 1/2"	23	419	7	77	526
40, 2"	29	1,141	76	302	1,548
41. 3"	0	63	0	9	72
42. 4" & Over	104	63	23	69	259
43. Totals	70,123	8,509	148	901	79,681

#### **INSTRUCTIONS**

- This report is required of all water companies which had operating revenues for the proceeding year in excess of \$1,500,000 as provided in the Commission's rules. Prepare on a typewriter and file within 60 days after the end of the month covered by the report. Show amounts adjusted to the nearest dollar.
- 2. If any amount for the current month differs materially from that for the previous month or the same month a year ago and the difference is not self-explanatory, annotate the amount and explain the occasioning facts under "Remarks".
- 3. List the type and number of other customers in the water meters in service section under "Remarks".

REMARKS	
N/A	

I certify that to the best of my knowledge and belief this is a true and correct report:

Date: 0pr 5 \_\_, 2019

Title and Address

Director - Rates & Regulation 109 Wichl Street

Chattanooga, TN 37403

# MONTHLY REPORT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND INVESTMENTS WATER COMPANIES

PSC--3.06

Company Name: Tennessee-American Water Company Month of Report: December 2018

	Amount for this Month		Year-To	-Date	12 Months-To-Date		
	This Year	Last Year	This Year	Last Year	This Year	Last Year	
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	
Operating Revenues							
Residential Sales	1,816,978	1,583,003	23,652,117	22,870,557	23,652,117	22,870,557	
Commercial Sales	1 ' '	1,322,191	17,647,691	17,283,542	17,647,691	17,283,542	
Industrial Sales.	.,	365.520	4,429,316	4,424,636	4,429,316	4,424,636	
Other Sales.	1 '	624,540	7,038,384	8,716,545	7,038,384	8,716,545	
4. Other Sales	300,043	024,540	7,030,304	0,710,040	7,000,004	0,7 10,040	
5. Total Operating Revenues (Item 1-4)	4,013,750	3,895,254	52,767,508	53,295,280	52,767,508	53,295,280	
Operating Expenses							
Source of Supply Expense	11,235	8,865	137,591	252,593	137,591	252,593	
Pumping and Water Treatment Expense	1 '	422,207	5,853,332	5,638,891	5,853,332	5,638,891	
Transmission and Distribution-Operation		53,611	660,369	609,346	660,369	609,346	
Transmission and Distribution-Maintenance		118,516	1,591,006	1.557.046	1,591,006	1,557,046	
Customer Accounts and Sales Expense	· ·	148,572	1,783,749	1,997,229	1,783,749	1,997,229	
11. Administrative and General Expense	1	933,716	14,106,024	13,080,910	14,106,024	13,080,910	
·	1 ' '		. ,	7,918,361	8.371.703	7.918.361	
12. Depreciation and Amortization		672,068	8,371,703	5.646.129	5,072,012	5.646.129	
13. Taxes Other Than Income Taxes	1 '	774,970	5,072,012	, ,			
14. Income Taxes	(124,657)	59,983	2,926,173	5,095,580	2,926,173	5,095,580	
15. Total Operating Expenses (Item 6-14)	3,509,934	3,192,507	40,501,959	41,796,085	40,501,959	41,796,085	
16. Net Operating Income (Item 5 less 15)	503,816	702,747	12,265,549	11,499,195	12,265,549	11,499,195	
Gain/Loss on Sale	11,714	0	11,714	0	11,714	0	
17. Other Income		(9,395)	(175,155)	(36,115)	(175, 155)	(36,115)	
18. Miscellaneous Income Deductions		994	20,851	7.049	20,851	7,049	
19. Interest Charges.	(-,,	293,793	3,632,005	3,682,860	3,632,005	3,682,860	
13. Interest Orlarges	201,000	200,700	0,002,000	0,002,000			
20. Net Income	212,863	417,354	8,799,562	7,845,401	8,799,562	7,845,401	
		Balance at End	Aver. for 12 Mo				
	of Month	of Month	To-Date	MoTo-Date			
	This Year	Last Year	This Year	Last Year			
	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)	1		
21. Utility Plant In Service(1)	323,576,583	312,344,667	317,261,076	317,261,076			
22. Construction Work in Progress		4,065,376	6,971,088	6,971,088			
23. Utility Plant Acquisition Adjustment	1 ' '	0	0	0			
24. Property Held for Future Use		0	0	0			
25. Accumulated Depreciation and Amort(1)	··I	84,796,362	87,153,071	87,153,071			
26. Materials and Supplies		914,411	904,373	904,373			
27. Unamortized Investment Credit		352,584	311,218	311,218	}		
28. Deferred Income Tax		47,253,614	47,109,246	47,109,246			
29. Contributions in Aid of Construction	1 1 1	17,119,159	17,629,386	17,629,386			
30. Customer Advances for Construction	1 ' '	3,520,859	3,647,217	3,647,217			
31. Preferred Stock		3,320,039	0,047,217	0,047,217			
32. Common Stock	1	13,754,235	13,754,235	13,754,235			
			38,781,335	38,781,335	1		
33. Premium on Capital Stock and Other Capital		38,500,589					
34. Retained Earnings		33,281,593	35,482,547	35,482,547			
35. Long Term Debt(1)	77,687,513	72,399,093	65,081,306	65,081,306	1		

<sup>(1)</sup> Includes Capital Lease

Docket No. 18-00120 Page 2 of 6

### TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY

Page 2

### SUPPLEMENTAL FINANCIAL DATA TO PSC-3.06

## FOR THE MONTH ENDED DECEMBER 2018

Line #	_	Average Monthly Balance	Average for 12 MTD
1	Additions:		
2	Plant in Service	\$323,576,583	\$317,261,076
3	Plant Under Construction	11,539,185	6,971,088
4	Property Held For Future Use	0	0,077,000
5	Materials and Supplies	893,746	904,373
6	Other Additions:		,
7	Leased Utility Plant	0	0
8	Unamortized Painting - net	0	0
9	Working Capital C/	3,409,884	3,409,884
10			
11	Total Additions	339,419,398	328,546,421
12		, ,	
13			
14	Deductions:		
15	Accumulated Depreciaton and Amortization	88,650,720	87,153,071
16	Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes	47,199,183	47,109,246
17	Unamortized Investment Credit - Pre 1971	3,679	5,098
18	Customer Deposits	0	0
19	Other Deductions:	•	•
20	Contributions in Aid of Construction	17,797,628	17,629,386
21	Customer Advances for Construction	3,769,777	3,647,217
22	All Other A/	417,801	(856,445)
23	7 th Other	417,001	(000,440)
24			
25			
26	Total Daductions	457 020 700	154,687,573
26 27	Total Deductions	157,838,788	154,007,573
28	Rate Base	\$181,580,610	\$173,858,848
	Nate base	Ψ101,300,010	Ψ170,030,040
29	Not Occarting Income	¢502.046	¢10 005 540
30	Net Operating Income	\$503,816	\$12,265,549
31	Adjustments to NOI	20.807	247 425
32	Allowance for funds used during construction	20,897	247,135
33	Adjustment to reflect effective federal	00.054	004.400
34	Income tax rate (debt assigned to parent)	23,054	264,469
35	Interest on customer deposits	0	0
36	Incentive Compensation	42,770	42,770
37			
38			
39	Adjusted Net Operating Income	\$590,537	\$12,819,923
40			
41			
42	Rate of return B/	3.90%	7.37%
A/ All Oth	ner		
	Acquisition adjustment	\$0	\$0
	Accounts payable applicable to CWIP	1,376,183	65,882
	Unpaid for materials and supplies	(2,428)	2,306
	Taxes on CIAC-DEF. FIT & SIT	(955,954)	(924,633)
		6447.004	(6050 445)
	4	\$417,801	(\$856,445)
	of return - Monthly (L39 / L28) x 12		
C/ Per or		EE04 674	
	Cash working capital Lead Lag Study Incidental collection	\$591,674 (116,192)	
	Average conh	^	
	Average cash	0	
	Other components	2,934,402	
	Working cash	\$3,409,884	

# TENNESSEE PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION MONTHLY REPORT December 2018

## TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY

Listed below is the gross amount of changes, which would affect operating income and are not fully reflected in the revenue and expense amounts shown in the report. Also, attached is an analysis of meters in service by size and by revenue classification.

ITEM	MONTHLY INCREASE over AUTHORIZED		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 200,9	11	
Benefits	(243,9	94)	
Total	\$ (43,0	83)	

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE IN	Dec-2018
Applicable to Utility Plant in Service	\$ -
Applicable to Construction Work in Progress	\$ 1,376,183
Unpaid for Materials and Supplies	\$ (2,428)

TENNESSEE PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION MONTHLY REPORT December 2018

## TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY

## CONTINUING SURVEILLANCE CONSIDERATIONS

Estimate the effect on annual net operating income of very significant known changes occurring within the period covered by the report, which are not fully reflected in the revenue and expense amounts shown in the report.

Employee salaries and wage and benefits
(including associated insurance & taxes)

(31,823)

American Water Works Company
Tennessee American Water Company
Company Level
Statistical - Curr & Prior Month & YTD
For the Period Ending
Dec 2018

	Current	Current	Actual/	Prior Year	Current/	Current	Current	Actual/	Prior	Current/
	Month	Month	Budget	Month	Prior	YTD	YTD	Budget	YTD	Prior
Description	Actual	Budget	Variance	Actual	Variance	Actual	Budget	Variance	Actual	Variance
System Delivery										
System Delivery (T Gallons)	1,005,233	0	1,005,233	989,208	16,025	12,768,988	0	12,768,988	12,400,145	368,843
Inter Company Sys Delivery (T Gallons)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total System Delivery	1,005,233	0	1,005,233	989,208	16,025	12,768,988	0	12,768,988	12,400,145	368,843
Water Sales										
Residential	222,933	0	222,933	243,504	(20,571)	3,174,892	0	3,174,892	3,199,018	(24,126)
Commercial	197,860	0	197,860	224,672	(26,812)	2,913,176	0	2,913,176	2,930,029	(16,853)
Industrial	103,318	0	103,318	121,967	(18,648)	1,559,146	0	1,559,146	1,557,303	1,843
Fire Service	432	0	432	185	246	3,065	0	3,065	8,216	(5,151)
OPA	50,006	0	50,006	55,531	(5,526)	733,140	0	733,140	775,169	(42,028)
Resale	47,431	0	47,431	47,423	7	755,156	0	755,156	712,988	42,168
Miscellaneous	9	0	9	0	9	138	0	138	180	(42)
Inter Company		0	0		0		0	0		0
Accounted-for Non-Revenue Usage										
Identified Leaks	46,363	0	46,363	10,439	35,923	762,864	0	762,864	309,903	452,961
Hydrant Inspections	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hydrant Flushing	84	0	84	0	84	11,023	0	11,023	5,619	5,404
Fire Usage	5	0	5	35	(30)	421	0	421	467	(46)
Inactive Customer Account usage	1,425	0	1,425	7,425	(6,000)	20,802	0	20,802	116,857	(96,055)
Total Water Sales	669,865	0	669,865	711,182	(41,317)	9,933,823	0	9,933,823	9,615,747	318,076
Number of Water Customers										
Residential	69,792	0	69,792	69,670	122	69,792	0	69,792	69,670	122
Commercial	8,309	0	8,309	8,317	(8)	8,309	0	8,309	8,317	(8)
Industrial	109	0	109	114	(5)	109	0	109	114	(5)
Fire Service	1,579	0	1,579	1,481	98	1,579	0	1,579	1,481	98
OPA	698	0	698	705	(7)	698	0	698	705	(7)
Resale	4	0	4	4	0	4	0	4	4	0
Miscellaneous	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Number of Water Customers	80,491	0	80,491	80,291	200	80,491	0	80,491	80,291	200
Number of Sewer Customers										
Residential	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Commercial	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Industrial	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fire Service	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
OPA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Resale	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Number of Sewer Customers	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Number of Customers	80,491	0	80,491	80,291	200	80,491	0	80,491	80,291	200

TENNESSEE PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION MONTHLY REPORT December 2018

# TENNESSEE-AMERICAN WATER COMPANY METERS IN SERVICE BY SIZE AND REVENUE CLASS METERS ATTACHED TO ACTIVE ACCOUNTS

Meter Size	Residential (b)	Commercial (c)	Industrial (d)	Other (e)	Total (f)
36. 5/8"	69,411	5,157	17	290	74,875
37. 3/4"	106	119	2	10	237
38. 1"	269	1,525	23	146	1,963
39. 1 1/2"	23	418	7	77	525
40. 2"	29	1,144	74	302	1,549
41. 3"	0	55	0	9	64
42. 4" & Over	107	65	23	69	264
43. Totals	69,945	8,483	146	903	79,477

#### INSTRUCTIONS

- This report is required of all water companies which had operating revenues for the proceeding year in excess of \$1,500,000 as provided in the Commission's rules. Prepare on a typewriter and file within 60 days after the end of the month covered by the report. Show amounts adjusted to the nearest dollar.
- 2. If any amount for the current month differs materially from that for the previous month or the same month a year ago and the difference is not self-explanatory, annotate the amount and explain the occasioning facts under "Remarks".
- 3. List the type and number of other customers in the water meters in service section under "Remarks".

REMARKS	
N/A	

I certify that to the best of my knowledge and belief this is a true and correct report:

Date: 0 5 20 19

igned)

Director - Rates & Regulation

109 Wiehl Street

Chattanooga, TN 37403

# TENNESSEE AMERICAN WATER COMPANY DOCKET NO. 18-00120 SECOND DISCOVERY REQUEST OF THE CONSUMER ADVOCATE DIVISION

**Responsible Person:** Elaine Chambers

**Question:** 

2. The attached schedule was prepared based upon the monthly supplemental financial data to PSC-3.06, submitted by TAWC to TPUC. Note the significant increase in Rate Base beginning in January 2018, contrasted with the December 2017 amount. Also note the significant decrease in Rate Base occurring in June 2018, compared with May 2018. Confirm that Rate Base balances in the months of January 2018 through May 2018 are not correct. If this is confirmed, provide the corrected reports for the months of January 2018-May 2018 along with a comprehensive explanation related to why balances were not accurate. If this is not confirmed, provide a comprehensive explanation supporting the fluctuating Rate Base balances, specifically focusing on the January and June changes to the balance of Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes.

## **Response:**

2. Per testimony and the Petitioner's Exhibit – Earnings Test – EKC\_provided in Docket #19-00031, the rate base amounts in the 2018 PSC-3.06 reports to the TPUC were inadvertently filed in error and varied from the general ledger. A detailed explanation is provided in the response to data request #10 of this discovery set. The Company filed the revised monthly reports April 5, 2019 with the TPUC. The reports are also attached to this discovery response.

TENNESSEE AMERICAN WATER COMPANY DOCKET NO. 18-00120 SECOND DISCOVERY REQUEST OF THE CONSUMER ADVOCATE DIVISION

**Responsible Person:** 

**Elaine Chambers** 

Question:

3. TAWC currently recovers NOL assets through both base rates and the Capital Riders

surcharges. Identify any Private Letter Rulings the Company is aware of in which the IRS

has determined a company to be in violation of the normalization provisions of the Internal

Revenue Code, despite the fact the Company was recovering its full NOL asset through

rates (either base rates, or some combination of base rates and surcharge/rider rates). If

TAWC cannot provide any such Private Letter Rulings, provide a comprehensive analysis

explaining how the Company's proposal to recover its NOLC balance is appropriate and

does not result in a double count of its NOL asset balance from its ratepayers.

Response:

Until TAWC is able to benefit from the deductions it has taken, whether in a rate case or

in a capital rider, the NOLC needs to be included so that the benefits are not passed on to

the customer to early. The NOLC in the rate case is based on the property included in

that case and the related results. The NOLC included was the offset the amount of the

deductions for which the company has not yet benefited. The NOLC in the capital rider

is based on the property included in the rider and the related results. The capital rider

property is not included in the rate case and vice versa, therefore there is not a duplication

of the benefit. In Docket 18-00022, see testimony of John R Wilde, page 7, lines 15-23

for additional discussion. See TAW\_R\_CADDR2\_NUM003\_040819\_Attachment for a PLR that discusses when the NOLC needs to be included in a rate filing.

# IRS Letter Rulings and TAMS (Current), UIL No. 0167.22-01 Depreciation; Public utility property; Normalization rules. IRS Letter Ruling 201709008 (Dec. 02, 2016), Internal Revenue Service, (Dec. 2, 2016)

Click to open document in a browser

LTR 201709008, December 02, 2016 Symbol: CC:PSI:B06-PLR-119381-16

Uniform Issue List No. 0167.22-01

[Code Sec. 167]

## Depreciation; Public utility property; Normalization rules.

This letter responds to the request, dated June 15, 2016, submitted by Parent on behalf of Taxpayer for a ruling on the application of the normalization rules of the Internal Revenue Code to certain accounting and regulatory procedures, described below.

The representations set out in your letter follow.

Taxpayer is an integrated electric utility headquartered in State. Taxpayer is a wholly owned subsidiary of Parent and is included in Parent's consolidated federal income tax return. Taxpayer employs the accrual method of accounting and reports on a calendar year basis.

Taxpayer's business includes retail electric utility operations regulated within State by Commission A and Taxpayer is subject to the regulatory jurisdiction of Commission B with respect to terms and conditions of its wholesale electric transmission service and as to the rates it may charge for the provision of such services. Taxpayer's rates are established on a cost of service basis.

On Date 1, Taxpayer filed a rate case application (Case) with Commission B requesting authorization to change from charging stated rates for wholesale electric transmission service to a formula rate mechanism pursuant to which rates for wholesale transmission service are calculated annually in accordance with an approved formula. The proposed formula consisted of updating cost of service components, including investment in plant and operating expenses, based on information contained in Taxpayer's annual financial report filed with Commission B, as well as including projected transmission capital projects to be placed into service in the following year. The projections included are subject to true-up in the following year's formula rate.

In computing its income tax expense element of cost of service, the tax benefits attributable to accelerated depreciation were normalized and were not flowed thru to ratepayers.

In its rate case filing, Taxpayer anticipated that it would claim accelerated depreciation, including "bonus depreciation" on its tax returns to the extent that such depreciation was available. Taxpayer incurred a net operating loss (NOL) in each of Year 1 through Year 2 due to Taxpayer's claiming bonus depreciation, producing a net operating loss carryover (NOLC).

On its regulatory books of account, Taxpayer "normalizes" the differences between regulatory depreciation and tax depreciation. This means that, where accelerated depreciation reduces taxable income, the taxes that a taxpayer would have paid if regulatory depreciation (instead of accelerated tax depreciation) were claimed constitute "cost-free capital" to the taxpayer. A taxpayer that normalizes these differences, like Taxpayer, maintains a reserve account showing the amount of tax liability that is deferred as a result of the accelerated depreciation. This reserve is the accumulated deferred income tax (ADIT) account. Taxpayer maintains an ADIT account. In addition, Taxpayer maintains an offsetting series of entries – a "deferred tax asset" and a "deferred tax expense" – that reflect that portion of those 'tax losses' which, while due to accelerated depreciation, did not actually defer tax because of the existence of a NOLC.

In the setting of utility rates by Commission B, a utility's rate base is offset by its ADIT balance. In its rate case filing, Taxpayer maintained that the ADIT balance should be reduced by the amounts that Taxpayer calculates did not actually defer tax due to the presence of the NOLC, as represented in the deferred tax asset account. Thus, Taxpayer argued that the rate base should be reduced by its federal ADIT balance net of the deferred tax asset account attributable to the federal NOLC. It based this position on its determination that this net amount represented the true measure of federal income taxes deferred on account of its claiming accelerated tax depreciation deductions and, consequently, the actual quantity of "cost-free" capital available to it. It also asserted that the failure to reduce its rate base offset by the deferred tax asset attributable to the federal NOLC would be inconsistent with the normalization rules.

On Date 2, Commission B issued an order accepting Taxpayer's revisions to its rates. On Date 3, new rates went into effect, subject to refund. Several intervenors submitted challenges to the rate case and on Date 4, Taxpayer and those intervenors entered into a Settlement Agreement, which was filed with Commission B. On Date 5, Commission B issued an order accepting the Settlement Agreement, which allows for the inclusion of the ADIT related to the NOLC asset in rate base.

Commission B further stated in the order that it is the intent of Commission B that Taxpayer comply with the normalization method of accounting and tax normalization regulations. The order also requires Taxpayer to seek a private letter ruling (PLR) from the Service regarding Taxpayer's treatment of the ADIT related to the NOLC asset. Commission B also noted that after the Service issues a PLR, Taxpayer shall adjust, to the extent necessary, its ratemaking treatment of the ADIT related to the NOLC asset prospectively from the date of the PLR.

Taxpayer requests that we rule as follows:

- 1. In order to avoid a violation of the normalization requirements of § 168(i)(9) and Treasury Regulation § 1.167(I)-1, it is necessary to include in rate base the Accumulated Deferred Income Tax (ADIT) asset resulting from the Net Operating Loss Carryforward (NOLC), given the inclusion in rate base of the full amount of the ADIT liability resulting from accelerated tax depreciation.
- 2. The exclusion from rate base of the entire ADIT asset resulting from the NOLC, or the inclusion in rate base of a portion of that ADIT asset that is less than the amount attributable to accelerated tax depreciation, computed on a "with and without" basis, would violate the normalization requirements of § 168(i)(9) and § 1.167(l)-1.

#### **LAW AND ANALYSIS**

Section 168(f)(2) of the Code provides that the depreciation deduction determined under § 168 shall not apply to any public utility property (within the meaning of § 168(i)(10)) if the taxpayer does not use a normalization method of accounting.

In order to use a normalization method of accounting, § 168(i)(9)(A)(i) requires the taxpayer, in computing its tax expense for establishing its cost of service for ratemaking purposes and reflecting operating results in its regulated books of account, to use a method of depreciation with respect to public utility property that is the same as, and a depreciation period for such property that is not shorter than, the method and period used to compute its depreciation expense for such purposes. Under § 168(i)(9)(A)(ii), if the amount allowable as a deduction under § 168 differs from the amount that-would be allowable as a deduction under § 167 using the method, period, first and last year convention, and salvage value used to compute regulated tax expense under § 168(i)(9)(A)(i), the taxpayer must make adjustments to a reserve to reflect the deferral of taxes resulting from such difference.

Section 168(i)(9)(B)(i) provides that one way the requirements of § 168(i)(9)(A) will not be satisfied is if the taxpayer, for ratemaking purposes, uses a procedure or adjustment which is inconsistent with such requirements. Under § 168(i)(9)(B)(ii), such inconsistent procedures and adjustments include the use of an estimate or projection of the taxpayer's tax expense, depreciation expense, or reserve for deferred taxes under § 168(i)(9)(A)(ii), unless such estimate or projection is also used, for ratemaking purposes, with respect to all three of these items and with respect to the rate base.

Former § 167(I) generally provided that public utilities were entitled to use accelerated methods for depreciation if they used a "normalization method of accounting." A normalization method of accounting was defined in former § 167(I)(3)(G) in a manner consistent with that found in § 168(i)(9)(A). Section 1.167(I)-1(a)(1) provides that the normalization requirements for public utility property pertain only to the deferral of federal income tax liability resulting from the use of an accelerated method of depreciation for computing the allowance for depreciation under § 167 and the use of straight-line depreciation for computing tax expense and depreciation expense for purposes of establishing cost of services and for reflecting operating results in regulated books of account. These regulations do not pertain to other book-tax timing differences with respect to state income taxes, F.I.C.A. taxes, construction costs, or any other taxes and items.

Section 1.167(I)-1(h)(1)(i) provides that the reserve established for public utility property should reflect the total amount of the deferral of federal income tax liability resulting from the taxpayer's use of different depreciation methods for tax and ratemaking purposes.

Section 1.167(I)-1(h)(1)(iii) provides that the amount of federal income tax liability deferred as a result of the use of different depreciation methods for tax and ratemaking purposes is the excess (computed without regard to credits) of the amount the tax liability would have been had the depreciation method for ratemaking purposes been used over the amount of the actual tax liability. This amount shall be taken into account for the taxable year in which the different methods of depreciation are used. If, however, in respect of any taxable year the use of a method of depreciation other than a subsection (1) method for purposes of determining the taxpayer's reasonable allowance under § 167(a) results in a net operating loss carryover to a year succeeding such taxable year which would not have arisen (or an increase in such carryover which would not have arisen) had the taxpayer determined his reasonable allowance under § 167(a) using a subsection (1) method, then the amount and time of the deferral of tax liability shall be taken into account in such appropriate time and manner as is satisfactory to the district director.

Section 1.167(I)-1(h)(2)(i) provides that the taxpayer must credit this amount of deferred taxes to a reserve for deferred taxes, a depreciation reserve, or other reserve account. This regulation further provides that, with respect to any account, the aggregate amount allocable to deferred tax under § 167(1) shall not be reduced except to reflect the amount for any taxable year by which Federal income taxes are greater by reason of the prior use of different methods of depreciation. That section also notes that the aggregate amount allocable to deferred taxes may be reduced to reflect the amount for any taxable year by which federal income taxes are greater by reason of the prior use of different methods of depreciation under § 1.167(I)-1(h)(1)(i) or to reflect asset retirements or the expiration of the period for depreciation used for determining the allowance for depreciation under § 167(a).

Section 1.167(I)-1(h)(6)(i) provides that, notwithstanding the provisions of subparagraph (1) of that paragraph, a taxpayer does not use a normalization method of regulated accounting if, for ratemaking purposes, the amount of the reserve for deferred taxes under § 167(I) which is excluded from the base to which the taxpayer's rate of return is applied, or which is treated as no-cost capital in those rate cases in which the rate of return is based upon the cost of capital, exceeds the amount of such reserve for deferred taxes for the period used in determining the taxpayer's expense in computing cost of service in such ratemaking.

Section 1.167(I)-1(h)(6)(ii) provides that, for the purpose of determining the maximum amount of the reserve to be excluded from the rate base (or to be included as no-cost capital) under subdivision (i), above, if solely an historical period is used to determine depreciation for Federal income tax expense for ratemaking purposes, then the amount of the reserve account for that period is the amount of the reserve (determined under § 1.167(I)-1(h) (2)(i)) at the end of the historical period. If such determination is made by reference both to an historical portion and to a future portion of a period, the amount of the reserve account for the period is the amount of the reserve at the end of the historical portion of the period and a pro rata portion of the amount of any projected increase to be credited or decrease to be charged to the account during the future portion of the period.

Section 1.167(I)-1(h) requires that a utility must maintain a reserve reflecting the total amount of the deferral of federal income tax liability resulting from the taxpayer's use of different depreciation methods for tax and

ratemaking purposes. Taxpayer has done so. Section 1.167(I)-1(h)(6)(i) provides that a taxpayer does not use a normalization method of regulated accounting if, for ratemaking purposes, the amount of the reserve for deferred taxes which is excluded from the base to which the taxpayer's rate of return is applied, or which is treated as nocost capital in those rate cases in which the rate of return is based upon the cost of capital, exceeds the amount of such reserve for deferred taxes for the period used in determining the taxpayer's expense in computing cost of service in such ratemaking. Section 56(a)(1)(D) provides that, with respect to public utility property the Secretary shall prescribe the requirements of a normalization method of accounting for that section.

Regarding the first issue, § 1.167(l)-1(h)(6)(i) provides that a taxpayer does not use a normalization method of regulated accounting if, for ratemaking purposes, the amount of the reserve for deferred taxes which is excluded from the base to which the taxpayer's rate of return is applied, or which is treated as no-cost capital in those rate cases in which the rate of return is based upon the cost of capital, exceeds the amount of such reserve for deferred taxes for the period used in determining the taxpayer's expense in computing cost of service in such ratemaking. Because the reserve account for deferred taxes (ADIT), reduces rate base, it is clear that the portion of the net operating loss carryover (NOLC) that is attributable to accelerated depreciation must be taken into account in calculating the amount of the ADIT account balance. Thus, the order by Commission to include in rate base the ADIT asset resulting from the NOLC, given the inclusion in rate base of the full amount of the ADIT liability resulting from accelerated tax depreciation is in accord with the normalization requirements.

Regarding the second issue, § 1.167(I)-1(h)(1)(iii) makes clear that the effects of an NOLC must be taken into account for normalization purposes. Section 1.167(I)-1(h)(1)(iii) provides generally that, if, in respect of any year, the use of other than regulatory depreciation for tax purposes results in an NOLC carryover (or an increase in an NOLC which would not have arisen had the taxpayer claimed only regulatory depreciation for tax purposes), then the amount and time of the deferral of tax liability shall be taken into account in such appropriate time and manner as is satisfactory to the district director. The "with or without" methodology employed by Taxpayer is specifically designed to ensure that the portion of the NOLC attributable to accelerated depreciation is correctly taken into account by maximizing the amount of the NOLC attributable to accelerated depreciation. This methodology provides certainty and prevents the possibility of "flow through" of the benefits of accelerated depreciation to ratepayers. Under these specific facts, any method other than the "with or without" method would not provide the same level of certainty and therefore the use of any other methodology in computing the portion of the ADIT asset attributable to accelerated depreciation is inconsistent with the normalization rules.

#### We rule as follows:

- 1. In order to avoid a violation of the normalization requirements of § 168(i)(9) and Treasury Regulation § 1.167(I)-1, it is necessary to include in rate base the Accumulated Deferred Income Tax (ADIT) asset resulting from the Net Operating Loss Carryforward (NOLC), given the inclusion in rate base of the full amount of the ADIT liability resulting from accelerated tax depreciation.
- 2. The exclusion from rate base of the entire ADIT asset resulting from the NOLC, or the inclusion in rate base of a portion of that ADIT asset that is less than the amount attributable to accelerated tax depreciation, computed on a "with and without" basis, would violate the normalization requirements of § 168(i)(9) and § 1.167(l)-1.

This ruling is based on the representations submitted by Taxpayer and is only valid if those representations are accurate. The accuracy of these representations is subject to verification on audit.

Except as specifically determined above, no opinion is expressed or implied concerning the Federal income tax consequences of the matters described above.

This ruling is directed only to the taxpayer who requested it. Section 6110(k)(3) of the Code provides it may not be used or cited as precedent. In accordance with the power of attorney on file with this office, a copy of this letter is being sent to your authorized representative. We are also sending a copy of this letter ruling to the Director

Sincerely, Patrick S. Kirwan, Chief, Branch 6, Office of the Associate Chief Counsel (Passthroughs & Special Industries).

CC: \*\*\*\*\*

# TENNESSEE AMERICAN WATER COMPANY DOCKET NO. 18-00120 SECOND DISCOVERY REQUEST OF THE CONSUMER ADVOCATE DIVISION

Responsible Person: Elaine Chambers

**Question:** 

 Provide the calculations and supporting workpapers underlying all references to returns and pro-forma calculations contained in response to Consumer Advocate Request No. 1-29.

## Response:

4. The return on equity of 9.59% calculated in the response to Consumer Advocate Request No. 1- 29 was calculated from Exhibit B provided by CAD in the last discovery set. Attached, please find a copy of Exhibit B which is a copy of the December 2018 PSC-3.06 report previously filed with the TPUC. The \$8,438,706 net income amount comes from line 20, column (f), in the exhibit. The \$88.028,700 average common equity balance comes from adding lines 32 through 34 in column (h) and (i) and dividing by 2. The net income amount of \$8,438,706 divided by the average common equity balance of \$88,028,700 results in the return on equity of 9.59%. It should be noted, as per the responses to CAD data requests 1, 2 & 10 of this discovery set, that a revised PSC-3.06 December 2018 report will be filed with the TPUC.

# MONTHLY REPORT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND INVESTMENTS WATER COMPANIES

PSC--3.06

Company Name: Tennessee-American Water Company Month of Report: December 2018

	100000000000000000000000000000000000000	r this Month			12 Months-To	o-Date
	This Year	Last Year	This Year	Last Year	This Year	Last Year
(8)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	<u>(f)</u>	(9)
Operating Revenues						
1. Residential Sales	1,816,978	1,583 003	23,652,117	22,870,557	22 062 447	00 070 557
2. Commercial Sales.		1,322 191			23,652,117	22,870,557
3. Industrial Sales.	341.062	365.520	17,647,691	17,283,542	17,647,691	17,283,542
			4,429,316	4,424,636	4,429,316	4,424,636
4. Other Sales	500,645	624 540	7,038,384	8,716,545	7,038,384	8,716,545
5. Total Operating Revenues (Item 1-4)	4,013,750	3,895,254	52,767,508	53,295,280	52,767,508	53,295,280
Operating Expenses						
8. Source of Supply Expense	11,235	8.865	137,591	252,593	137,591	252,593
7. Pumping and Water Treatment Expense		422,207	5,853,332	5,638,891	5,853,332	5,638,891
8. Transmission and Distribution-Operation	78,434	53,611	660,369	609.346	660,369	609.346
9 Transmission and Distribution-Maintenance		118,516	1,591,006	1,557,048	1,591,006	1,557,046
Customer Accounts and Sales Expense		148,572	1,783,749	1,997,229	1,783,749	1,997,229
1 Administrative and General Expense		933.716	14,106,024	13.080.910	14,106,024	13,080,910
2. Depreciation and Amortization		672,068	6,371,703	7,918,361	8,371,703	7,918,361
3. Taxes Other Than Income Taxes	446,330	774,970	5,072,012	5,646,129	5,072,012	5,646,129
4. Income Taxes		59,983	2,936,102	5.095.580	2,936,102	5,095,580
THE STATE OF THE S	(114,120)	35,303	2,000,102	3,093,500	2,830,102	2,093,300
5. Total Operating Expenses (Item 6-14)	3,519,863	3,192,507	40,511,888	41,796,085	40,511,888	41,796,085
8. Net Operating income (Item 5 less 15)	493,887	702,747	12,255,620	11,499,195	12,255,620	11,499,195
Gain/Loss on Sale	0	0				
7. Other Income		(9.395)	(14,033)	(36, 115)	(14,033)	(36,115
8. Miscellaneous Income Deductions		994	20,851	7,049	20,851	7,049
9. Interest Charges.	304.698	293,793	3,782,030	3.682.860	3,782,030	3,682,860
0. Net Income	196,982	417,354	8,438,706	7,773,171	8,438,706	7,773,171
	Balance at End		Aver. for 12 Mo			
	of Month	of Month	To-Date	MoTo-Date		
	This Year	Last Year	This Year	Last Year		
	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)		
1. Utility Plant In Service(1)	323 576 583	312,344,667	317,261,076	303,901,988		
2. Construction Work in Progress		4.065.376	6,971,088	3.894.892		
3. Utility Plant Acquisition Adjustment		0	0,071,000	0,034,032		
4. Property Held for Future Use		0	0	0		
5. Accumulated Depreciation and Amort(1)		85,718,280	68,763,784	85,202,267		

352,584

28,825.333

17,119,159

3,281,859

13,754,235

38,500,589

33,281,593

72,399.093

0

311,218

47,772,159

17,629,386

3,327,217

13,754,235

38,781,335

35,481,720

65,081,306

387,586

43,738,955

15,923,370

3,738,021

13,754,235 37,134,505

32,840,272

72,392,528

276,216

43,297,331

17,797,628

3,449,777

13,754,235

41,572,642

35,194,107

77,687,513

35. Long Term Debt.....(1)...

27. Unamortized Investment Credit.....

29. Contributions in Aid of Construction.....

30. Customer Advances for Construction......

31. Preferred Stock.....

33. Premium on Capital Stock and Other Capital.....

28. Deferred Income Tax.....

32. Common Stock.....

34. Retained Earnings.....

<sup>(1)</sup> Includes Capital Lease

TENNESSEE AMERICAN WATER COMPANY DOCKET NO. 18-00120 SECOND DISCOVERY REQUEST OF THE CONSUMER ADVOCATE DIVISION

**Responsible Person:** Elaine Chambers

**Question:** 

5. Provide a detailed schedule of all the book/tax timing differences comprising the TAWC

balance of Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes as of December 31, 2018.

Response:

This information would be included in a tax basis balance sheet analysis which has not

been completed for December 31, 2018. It will be completed by the time the

consolidated federal income tax return is filed in Oct 2019. The Company does have this

analysis as of December 31, 2017. It reconciles the gross temporary differences related

to plant and other ledger driven book/tax differences and rolls the balances forward. See

attached TAW R CADDR2 NUM005 040818 Attachment.

Tennessee American Water Company Inc Fixed Asset Roll Forward For the year ended December 31, 2017

Fixed Asset Roll Forward For the year ended December 31, 2017		Fixed Assets	Intangibles	CIAC	<u>AFUDC</u>	COR	<u>Pavement</u>	<u>Total</u>
Beginning Book Basis Beginning Tax Basis		214,861,410 73,055,646	13,099	(19,069,253)	1,384,608 -	1,047,281 -	(3,505)	198,233,640 73,055,646
3	=	(141,805,764)	(13,099)	19,069,253	(1,384,608)	(1,047,281)	3,505	(125,177,994)
Beginning Deferred Balance		(141,805,764)	(13,099)	19,069,253	(1,384,608)	(1,047,281)	3,505	(125,177,994)
Depreciation Expenses	T100	(2,569,391)						(2,569,391)
Gain and Losses	T103	-						-
Abandonment Losses	T104	(219,319)						(219,319)
Repairs	T105	(6,917,812)						(6,917,812)
Repairs 481 (A) adjustment	T150	842,765						842,765
Cost of Removal	T106					(3,217,112)		(3,217,112)
Pavement Repairs	T109					,	(1,555)	(1,555)
AFUDC	T107	(151,844)						(151,844)
Account Activity: GL Acct 18503000	18503000	(39,902)			39,902			-
Account Activity: GL Acct 18503500	18503500	84,731			(84,731)			-
Account Activity: GL Acct 18505500	18505500	(48,303)			48,303			-
Amortization Expenses	T101	(5,535)	7,485					1,950
CIAC	T108			(118,552)				(118,552)
CAC	T147			(42,652)				(42,652)
CIAC Reclass per PT Rpt #30		(1,731,969)		1,731,969				-
AFUDC Diff		(2,433)						(2,433)
		(2,433)				176,938		176,938
Proposed Adjustment						170,936		-
Ending Deferred Balance	•	(152,564,775)	(5,614)	20,640,018	(1,381,134)	(4,087,455)	1,950	(137,397,010)
Ending Book Basis		226,604,307	5,614	(20,640,018)	1,381,134	4,087,455	(1,950)	211,436,542
Ending Tax Basis	_	74,039,532	-	-	-	-		74,039,532
	:	(152,564,775)	(5,614)	20,640,018	(1,381,134)	(4,087,455)	1,950	(137,397,010)
Difference		0_	0	(0)	-	-	•	(0)
	•							

# TENNESSEE AMERICAN WATER COMPANY DOCKET NO. 18-00120 SECOND DISCOVERY REQUEST OF THE CONSUMER ADVOCATE DIVISION

Responsible Person:

**Elaine Chambers** 

## Question:

6. Provide a copy of the TAWC general ledger as of December 31, 2018, providing year to date results for all Income Statement balances.

## Response:

6. Please refer to the attachment to this data request for the TAWC's 2018 year-to-date income statement balances.

Item	Account Number	Text for B/S P&L item	Total of reporting period	Fiscal Year	Company
100	40111000	40111000 Residential Sales Billed	(\$20,326,037.18)	2018	1026
.00	40111100	40111100 Residential Sales Billed Surcharge	(6.77)	2018	1026
100	40111200	40111200 Residential Sales Billed DSIC	(3,197,411.09)	2018	1026
.00	40112000	40112000 Residential Sales Unbilled	(128,661.62)	2018	1026
.00		Total: Water revenues - residential	(23,652,116.66)		
.01	40121000	40121000 Commercial Sales Billed	(15,221,308.69)	2018	1026
.01	40121100	40121100 Commercial Sales Billed Surcharge	(366.05)	2018	1026
.01	40121200	40121200 Commercial Sales Billed DSIC	(2,392,879.17)	2018	1026
.01	40122000	40122000 Commercial Sales Unbilled	(33,137.33)	2018	1026
101		Total: Water revenues - commercial	(17,647,691.24)		
102	40131000	40131000 Industrial Sales Billed	(3,844,453.04)		1026
102	40131200	40131200 Industrial Sales Billed DSIC	(601,619.89)		1026
102	40132000	40132000 Industiral Sales Unbilled	16,757.03	2018	1026
102		Total: Water revenues - industrial	(4,429,315.90)		
.04	40145000	40145000 Private Fire Billed	(2,436,611.35)	2018	1026
.04	40145200	40145200 Private Fire Billed DSIC	(341,843.89)	2018	1026
.04	40146000	40146000 Private Fire Unbilled	5,585.58	2018	1026
.04		Total: Water revenues - private fire	(2,772,869.66)		
.05	40151000	40151000 Public Authority Billed	(3,209,385.27)	2018	1026
.05	40151200	40151200 Public Authority Billed DSIC	(506,128.34)	2018	1026
.05	40152000	40152000 Public Authority Unbilled	8,969.99	2018	1026
.05		Total: Water revenues - public authority	(3,706,543.62)		
.06	40161000	40161000 Sales for Resale Billed	(1,096,303.49)	2018	1026
.06	40161200	40161200 Sales for Resale Billed DSIC	(173,105.03)		1026
06	40162000	40162000 Sales for Resale Unbilled	(13,838.75)	2018	1026
06		Total: Water revenues - sales for resale	(1,283,247.27)		
07	40171000	40171000 Misc Sales Billed	(12,245.43)		1026
07	40171100	40171100 Misc Sales Billed Surcharge	(149.03)		1026
07	40189900	40189900 Other Water Revenue	1,907,225.87		1026
07		Total: Water revenues - other	1,894,831.41		
6		Total: Water revenues	(51,596,952.94)		
В	40310100	40310100 Other Revenue - Late Payment Charge	(440.332.34)		1026
В	40310200	40310200 Other Revenue - Rent	(189,948.19)		1026
В	40310400	40310400 Other Revenue - NSF Check Charge	(31,960.00)		1026
В	40310500	40310500 Other Revenue - Application/Initiation Fee	(258,884.07)		1026
В	40310600		(17,040.98)		1026
		40310700 Other Revenue - Usage Data	(230,476.00)		1026
8	40310700	40310700 Other Revenue - Reconnection Fee			1026
8	40319900	40319900 Other Revenue - Misc Service	(1,913.04) (1,170,554.62)		1020
8		Total: Other revenues			
5	F4.04.0000	Total: Operating revenues	(52,767,507.56)		1026
55	51010000	51010000 Purchased Water	24,673.41 24,673.41	2018	1026
55	F4540044	Total: Purchesed water	5,164.52	2018	1026
54	51510011	51510011 Purchased Power - Source of Supply			1026
54	51510012	51510012 Purchased Power - Pumping	2,202,433.37		
54	51510013	51510013 Purchased Power - Water Treatment	102,673.14		1026
54	51510014	51510014 Purchased Power - Trensmission & Distribution	26,890.14		1026
54	51510016	51510016 Purchased Power - Admin & General	606,751.98		1026
54	51520000	51520000 Fuel for Power Production	608.27	2018	1026
54		Total: Fuel and power	2,944,521.42		4005
56	51800000	51800000 Chemicals	940,001.05	2018	1026
56		Total: Chemicals	940,001.05		
57	51110000	51110000 Waste Disposal	387,654.13	2018	1026
57		Total: Waste disposal	387,654.13		
26		Total: Production costs	4,296,850.01		
58	50100000	50100000 Labor Natural Account	2,698,441.04		1026
58	50100001	50100001 Labor Expense Accrual	32,441.73		1026
58	50101200	50101200 Labor Oper Pumping	1,173,382.27		1026
58	50101300	50101300 Labor Oper Water Treatment	196,620.34		1026
58	50101400	50101400 Labor Oper Transmission & Distribution	17,948.01		1026
58	50101415	50101415 Labor Oper Trans & Distr - Lines	1,326.50		1026
58	50101420	50101420 Labor Oper Trens & Distr - Meter	412,580.21	2018	1026
58	50101510	50101510 Labor Oper Customer Acctg - Meter Read	473,423.94	2018	1026
58	50101600	50101600 Labor Oper Admin & General	956,669.00	2018	1026
58	50101601	50101601 Labor Oper Adm & Gen - Director & Officer	660.89	2018	1026
58	50102100	50102100 Labor Maint Source of Supply	531.00	2018	1026
58	50102200	50102200 Labor Maint Pumping	7,113.08	2018	1026
58	50102300	50102300 Labor Maint Water Treatment	2,860.58	2018	1026
58	50102400	50102400 Labor Maint Transmission & Distribution	106,034.75	2018	1026
58	50102420	50102420 Labor Maint Transmssn & Distr - Mains	220,923.78		1026
58	50102430	50102430 Labor Maint Transmssn & Distr - Sarvice	172,616.20		1026
58	50102435	50102435 Labor Maint Transmssn & Distr - Meter	-	2018	1026
58	50102440	50102440 Labor Maint Transmssn & Distr - Hydrants	134,302.70		1026
58	50109900	50109900 Labor Capitalized Credits	(2,035,195.83)		1026
58	50110000	50110000 Labor Non-scheduled Overtime - Natural Account	260,707.44		1026
58	50111200	50111200 Labor Oper Non-scheduled Overtime - Natural Account	73,274.59		1026
58	50111200	50111200 Labor Oper Non-scheduled Overtime- WT	13,696.27		1026
58	50111420	50111420 Labor Oper Non-scheduled Overtime- TD Meter	17,907.90		1026
	50111510	50111510 Labor Oper Non-scheduled Overtime- 1D Meter	10,704.06		1026
.58			10,104.00		

Financial Statement Item	Account Number	Text for 8/5 P&L item	Total of reporting period	Fiscal Year	Company
158	50112200	50112200 Labor Maint Non-scheduled Overtime- P	1,273.65	2018	1026
58	50112300	50112300 Labor Maint Non-scheduled Overtime- WT	772.96	2018	1026
58	50112400	50112400 Labor Maint Non-scheduled Overtime-TD	7,810.92	2018	1026
158	50112420	50112420 Labor Maint Non-scheduled Overtime- TD Mains	16,071.73		1026
158	50112430	50112430 Labor Maint Non-scheduled Overtime-TD Service	4,476.38	2018	1026
158	50112435	50112435 Labor Maint Non-scheduled Overtime-TD Meter	1,745.10	2018	1026
L58 L58	50112440 50119900	50112440 Labor Maint Non-scheduled Overtime- TD Hydrant 50119900 Labor Non-scheduled Overtime- Capitalized Credits	33,199.30		1026
L58	50119900	50120000 Labor Overtime - Natural Account	(254,461.72) 160,960.28	2018	1026 1026
58	50121200 50121200 Labor Oper Scheduled Overtime-P		35,806.68		1026
158	50121300	50121300 Labor Oper Scheduled Overtime-WT	10,474.80	2018	1026
158	50121420	50121420 Labor Oper Scheduled Overtime-TD Meter	23,670.96		1026
158	50121510	50121510 Labor Oper Scheduled Overtime-CA Merer Read	23.587.25		1026
158	50121600	50121600 Labor Oper Scheduled Overtime-AG	3,340.19		1026
158	50122400	50122400 Labor Maint Scheduled Overtime-TD	445.37	2018	1026
158	50122420	50122420 Labor Maint Scheduled Overtime-TD Mains	4,257.63	2018	1026
158	50122430	50122430 Labor Maint Scheduled Overtime-TD Service	315.80	2018	1026
L58	50122440	50122440 Labor Maint Scheduled Overtime-TD Hydrant	20,281.66	2018	1026
158	50129900	50129900 Labor Scheduled Overtime- Capitalized Credits	(143,369.09)	2018	1026
158	50171000	50171000 Annual Incentive Plan	306,660.36	2018	1026
158	50171100	50171100 Annual Incentive Plan Cap Credits	(49,455.24)	2018	1026
158	50171600	50171600 Compensation Exp - Options	3,554.19		1026
158	50171800	50171800 Compensation Exp - R5U's	62,239.67		1026
158	50185000	50185000 Severance	49,884.06	2018	1026
158	F0C40000	Total: Selaries and wages	5,305,766.42		4004
159 159	50610000 50610100	50610000 Pension Expense	224,371.27		1026
159	71810000	50610100 Pension Capitalized Credits 71810000 Other Non-service Pension Benefit Cost	(87,366.26) 281,434.79		1026 1026
159	/1810000	Total: Pension expense	418,439.80	2018	1020
160	50510000	50510000 PBOP Expense	177,690.66	2018	1026
160	50510100	50510100 PBOP Capitalized Credits	(87,627.62)		1026
160	50550000	50550000 Group Insurance Expense	1,533,550.16		1026
160	50550100	50550100 Group Insurance Capitalized Credits	(509,219.50)		1026
160	50560000	50560000 Health Savings Account Expense	2,147.60		1026
160	71820000	71820000 Other Non-service PBOP Benefit Cost	(723,725.70)		1026
160		Total: Group insurence expense	392,815.60		
161	50421000	50421000 401k Expense	199,863.43	2018	1026
161	50421100	50421100 401k Expense Cap Credits	(66,728.61)	2018	1026
161	50422000	50422000 Defined Compensation Plan Expense	289,432.83	2018	1026
161	50422100	50422100 Defined Comp Plan Exp Cap Credits	(96,426.41)	2018	1026
161	50423000	50423000 Employee Stock Purchase Plan Expense	6,259.42		1026
161	50424000	50424000 DC 5ERP Expense	3,143.92		1026
161	50426000	50426000 Retiree Medical Expense	28,724.92		1026
161	50426100	50426100 Retiree Medical Expense Cap Credits	(7,344.52)		1026
161	50450012	50450012 Other Welfare - Pumping	582.05		1026
161	50450016	50450016 Other Welfare - Admin & General	18,825.45		1026 1026
161 161	50451000 50452000	50451000 Employee Awards	4,413.08 9,688.10		1026
161	50456000	50452000 Employee Physical Exams 50456000 Tuition Aid	801.12		1026
161	50457000	50457000 Training	32,748.97		1026
161	30437000	Total: Other benefits	423,983.75	2020	1010
127		Total: Employee-related costs	6,541,005.57		
185	53401000	53401000 AWWSC Services - Labor OPEX	3,231,375.17	2018	1026
185	53401100	53401100 AWWSC Services - Pension OPEX	196,269.68		1026
185	53401200	53401200 AWWSC Services - Group Insurance OPEX	422,279.75		1026
185	53401300	53401300 AWWSC Services - Other Benefits OPEX	226,280.50	2018	1026
185	53401400	53401400 AWWSC Services - Contracted Services OPEX	580,263.62	2018	1026
185	53401500	53401500 AWWSC Services - Office Supplies OPEX	203,921.49	2018	1026
185	53401700	53401700 AWWSC Services - Rents OPEX	240,006.41		1026
185	53401900	53401900 AWWSC Services - Maint Supplies & Svcs OPEX	164,980.52		1026
185	53402100	53402100 AWWSC Services - Other O&M Expense OPEX	342,332.98	2018	1026
185	53402200	53402200 AWWSC Services - Depr & Amort OPEC	646,625.23		1026
185	53402300	53402300 AWWSC Services - General Taxes OPEX	242,647.76		1026
185	53402400	53402400 AWWSC Services - Net Interest OPEX	(40,484.30)		1026
185	53402500	53402500 AWWSC Services - Other Inc & Ded OPEX	1,174.54		1026
185	53402600	53402600 AWWSC Services - Income Taxes OPEX	254,218.19	2018	1026
185		Total: Service Company Costs	6,711,891.54		
128	E2110014	Management fees 52110014 Contract Sur For - Transmission & Distribution	0.00 8,351.21	2018	1026
162	53110014 53110016	53110014 Contract Svc-Eng - Transmission & Distribution	238,922.02		1026
162 162	53110016	53110016 Contract Svc-Eng - Admin & General 53150011 Contract Svc-Other - Source of Supply	8,797.41		1026
162	53150011	53150011 Contract Svc-Other - Source of Supply 53150013 Contract Svc-Other - Water Treatment	7,080.65		1026
162	53150013	53150014 Contract Svc-Other - Transmission & Distribution	40,694.57		1026
162	53150014	53150015 Contract Svc-Other - Customer Accounting	11,797.25		1026
162	53150016	53150016 Contract Svc-Other - Admin & General	277,910.09		1026
162	53152000	53152000 Contract Svc-Lab Testing - Water Treatment	8,456.36		1026
162	53154000	53154000 Contract Services - Audit Fees	59,873.54		1026
162	53155000	53155000 Contract Services - Legal	292,856.72		1026
	53157000	53157000 Contract Services - Outplacement	11,600.00		1026

Financial Statemen Item	Account Number	Text for B/S P&L item	Total of reporting period	Fiscal Year	Compar
62		Total: Contracted services	966,339.82		Total
87	52532013	52532013 Electricity - Water Treatment	18.351.73	2018	1026
87	52532014	52532014 Electricity - Transmission & Distribution	16,586.58	2018	1026
87	52532016	52532016 Electricity - Admin & General	2,272.45	2018	1026
37	52546011	52546011 Grounds Keeping - Source of Supply	4,644.00	2018	1026
87	52546013	52546013 Grounds Keeping - Water Treatment	37,608.95	2018	1026
87	52546014	52546014 Grounds Keeping - Transmission & Distribution	2,305.43		1026
87	52546016	52546016 Grounds Keeping - Admin & General	15,726.30	2018	1026
87	52548013	52548013 Heating Oil/Gas - Water Treatment	6,596.71		1026
87	52548014	52548014 Heating Oil/Gas - Transmission & Distribution			
		52550012 Janitorial - Pumping	6,200.33	2018	1026
87	52550012		185.81	2018	1026
87	52550014	52550014 Janitorial - Transmission & Distribution	34.41		1026
87	52550016	52550016 Janitorial - Admin & General	32,625.27		1026
87	52571011	52571011 Security Service - Source of Supply	34,454.99	2018	1026
87	52571013	52571013 Security Service - Water Treatment	68.50	2018	1026
87	52571014	52571014 Security Service - Transmission & Distribution	903.09	2018	1026
87	52571016	52571016 Security Service - Admin & General	2,294.94	2018	1026
37	52578011	52578011 Trash Removal - Source of Supply	9,804.39	2018	1026
87	52578014	52578014 Trash Removal - Transmission & Distribution	1,411.47	2018	1026
87	52578016	52578016 Trash Removal - Admin & General	1,797.10	2018	1026
87	52583013	52583013 Water & WW - Water Treatment	22.09	2018	1026
87	52583014	52583014 Water & WW - Transmission & Distribution	1,678.69	2018	1026
87	52583016	52583016 Water & WW - Admin & General	4,887.59	2018	1026
B7		Total: Building Maintenance and Services	200,460.82		
38	52574011	52574011 Telephone - Source of Supply	1,959.82	2018	1026
88	52574013	52574013 Telephone - Water Treatment	11,601.56	2018	1026
88	52574014	52574014 Telephone - Transmission & Distribution	8,720.77	2018	1026
38	52574016	52574016 Telephone - Admin & General	64,111.82	2018	1026
38	52574111	52574111 Cell Phone - Source of Supply	1,909.79	2018	1026
88	52574113	52574113 Cell Phone - Water Treatment	3,814.72	2018	1026
38	52574114	52574114 Cell Phone - Transmission & Distribution		2018	1026
			1,388.67		
38	52574115	52574115 Cell Phone - Customer Accounting	26,705.34	2018	1026
38	52574116	52574116 Cell Phone - Admin & General	48,641.27	2018	1026
38	52574200	52574200 Data Lines - Admin & General	852.66	2018	1026
38	52574314	52574314 Wireless - Service First-Transmission&Distribution	16,862.60	2018	1026
88	52574315	52574315 Wireless - Service First - Customer Accounting	4,409.85	2018	1026
88		Total: Telecommunication expenses	190,978.87		
89	52562511	52562511 Overnight Shipping - Source of Supply	47.75	2018	1026
89	52562513	52562513 Overnight Shipping - Water Treatment	4,937.98	2018	1026
89	52562514	52562514 Overnight Shipping - Transmission & Distribution	740.44	2018	1026
89	52562516	52562516 Overnight Shipping - Admin & General	1,373.55	2018	1026
89	52566016	52566016 Postage - Admin & General	3,815.56	2018	1026
89	52566700	52566700 Printing	14,312.60	2018	1026
89		Total: Postage, printing and stationary	25,227.88		
53	52510016	52510016 Bank Service Charges - Admin & General	8,268.95		1026
53	52512500	52512500 Books & Publications	199.62	2018	1026
53	52526100	52526100 Credit Line Fees Interco	43,035.36	2018	1026
53	52562011	52562011 Office & Admin Supplies - Source of Supply	245.15	2018	1026
53	52562013	52562013 Office & Admin Supplies - Water Treatment	1,203.48	2018	1026
53	52562014	52562014 Office & Admin Supplies - Transmssn & Distr	2,845.31	2018	1026
53	52562015	52562015 Office & Admin Supplies - Customer Accounting	1,502.70	2018	1026
53	52562016	52562016 Office & Admin Supplies - Admin & General	22,245.26	2018	1026
53	52571500	52571500 Software Licenses	78,571.72		1026
53	52582012	52582012 Uniforms - Pumping	4,720.33	2018	1026
53	52582013	52582013 Uniforms - Water Treatment	1,328.77	2018	1026
53	52582014	52582014 Uniforms - Transmission & Distribution	3,192.47		1026
53	52582015	52582015 Uniforms - Customer Accounting	14,229.60		1026
53	52582016	52582016 Uniforms - Admin & General	9,158.20	2018	1026
63		Total: Office supplies and services	190,746.92		
90	52503000	52503000 Advertising	67,091.17	2018	1026
90		Total: Advertising & marketing expenses	67,091.17		
09	52534000	52534000 Employee Expenses	109,388.25	2018	1026
09	52534200	52534200 Conferences & Registration	12,686.85	2018	1026
09		52535000 Meals Deductible	59,198.91		1026
	52535000				
09	52567000	52567000 Relocation Expenses	267.90	2010	1026
09		Total: Employee related expense travel & entertainme	181,541.91		
56	52001100	52001100 M & S Oper - Source of Supply	568.65		1026
56	52001200	52001200 M & S Oper - Pumping	6,879.34		1026
56	52001300	52001300 M & 5 Oper - Water Treatment	72,307.27	2018	1026
56	52001400	52001400 M & 5 Oper - Transmission & Distribution	11,358.80	2018	1026
56	52001500	52001500 M & 5 Oper - Customer Accounting	47,157.69		1026
56	52001600	52001600 M & S Oper - Admin & General	46,245.47		1026
66	52501100	52501100 Misc Oper - Source of Supply	176.70		1026
		52501200 Misc Oper - Source of Supply 52501200 Misc Oper - Pumping	4,227.55		1026
56	52501200				
	52501300	52501300 Misc Oper - Water Treatment	8,338.66	4010	1026
		COTOM AND ANY OF THE PARTY OF T	24 4 74 44	7010	
56	52501400	52501400 Misc Oper - Transmission & Distribution	24,170.68		1026
66 66 66		\$2501400 Misc Oper - Transmission & Distribution \$2501600 Misc Oper - Admin & General \$2514500 Charitable Donations - Health/Education/Environmnt	24,170.68 (146,518.85) 59,663.37	2018	1026 1026 1026

Financial State Item		Text for B/S P&L item	Total of reporting period	Fiscal Year	Company
166	52514700	52514700 Community Partnerships	105,821.50	2018	1026
166	52514800	52514800 Community Commercial Initiatives	1,000.00	2018	1026
166	52514900	52514900 Customer Education	82.54	2018	1026
.66	52514901	52514901 Customer Education Communication - Reg	1,537.15	2018	1026
.66	52514903	52514903 Customer Education Communication - Issues	21,000.00		1026
.66	52514908	52514908 Customer Education - Media Editorial	1,091.07		1026
.66	52515000	52515000 Community Relations - Events	13,707.64		1026
.66	52515001	52515001 Community Relations - Specialty	22,073.32		1026
.66	52524000	52524000 Co Dues/Membership Deductible	67,532.60		1026
.66	52548100	52548100 Hiring Costs	1,682.51		1026
166	52549500	52549500 Inventory Physical Write-off Scrap	57,221.83		1026
166	52554500	52554500 Lab Supplies	48,847.20	2018	1026
166	52556000	52556000 Lobbying Expenses	83,548.57		1026
166	52564000	52564000 Penalties Nondeductible	909.36		1026
166	52568000	52568000 Research & Development	14,728.20		1026
166	52579000	52579000 Trustee Fees	2,240.05		1026
.66	52585000	52585000 Discounts Available	(35,129.70)		1026
1.66	52586000	52586000 PO Small Price Differences - within tolerance		2018	1026
.66		Total: Miscellaneous expenses	590,662.55		
165	54110013	54110013 Rents-Real Property - Water Treatment	409.68	2018	1026
165	54110014	54110014 Rents-Real Property - Transmission & Distribution	12,600.00	2018	1026
165	54110016	54110016 Rents-Real Property - Admin & General	35,654.57		1026
165	54140012	54140012 Rents-Equipment - Pumping	1,347.41		1026
.65	54140014	54140014 Rents-Equipment - Transmission & Distribution	10,484.24	2018	1026
165	54140016	54140016 Rents-Equipment - Admin & General	771.46	2018	1026
.65		Total: Rents	61,267.36		
64	55000015	55000015 Transportation Oper - Customer Accounting	5,588.73	2018	1026
64	55000016	55000016 Transportation Oper - Admin & General	7,238.19	2018	1026
.64	55000021	55000021 Transportation Maint - Source of Supply	3,576.62	2018	1026
64	55000022	55000022 Transportation Maint - Pumping	81.41	2018	1026
L64	55000023	55000023 Transportation Maint - Water Treatment	11.00	2018	1026
164	55000024	55000024 Transportation Maint - Transmission & Distribution	5,708.62	2018	1026
.64	55000026	55000026 Transportation Maint - Admin & General	518.74	2018	1026
164	55000100	55000100 Transportation Capitalized Credits	(171,869.59)	2018	1026
L <b>64</b>	55010100	55010100 Transportation Lease Costs	15,277.69	2018	1026
164	55010200	55010200 Transportation Lease Fuel	175,770.42	2018	1026
164	55010300	55010300 Transportation Lease Maint	239,068.99		1026
164	55010500	55010500 Transportation - Reimburse Employee Personal Use	4,273.02		1026
164		Total: Transportation	285,243.84		
128		Total: Operating supplies and services	2,759,561.14		
168	57010015	57010015 Uncollectible Accounts Exp - Customer Accounting	736,187.33	2018	1026
168	57010016	57010016 Uncollectible Accounts Exp - Admin & General	(4,394.68)		1026
168		Total: Uncollectible accounts expense	731,792.65		
170	52501500	52501500 Misc Oper - Customer Accounting	9,473.19	2018	1026
170	52510015	52510015 Bank Service Charges - Customer Accounting	93,839.25	2018	1026
170	52514906	52514906 Customer Education - Bill Inserts	1,684.32		1026
170	52520000	52520000 Collection Agencies	327,620.78		1026
170	52542015	52542015 Forms - Customer Accounting	80,502.00	2018	1026
170	52562515	52562515 Overnight Shipping - Customer Accounting	116.63	2018	1026
70	52566015	52566015 Postage - Customer Accounting	357,510.13		1026
170		Total: Customer accounting, other	870,746.30		
72	56670000	56670000 Regulatory Exp - Other	301.00	2018	1026
172		Total: Regulatory expense	301.00		
71	55110000	55110000 Insurance Vehicle	31,270.68	2018	1026
71	55710000	55710000 Insurance General Liability	362,148.31		1026
71	55711000	55711000 Insurance Casualty Reserve	1,408.68		1026
71	55720000	55720000 Insurence Workers Compensation	195,667.72		1026
71	55720100	55720100 Insurance WC Capitalized Credits	(37,239.06)		1026
71	55730000	55730000 Insurance Other	5,344.44		1026
171	55740000	55740000 Insurance Property	24,908.28	2018	1026
171	33740000	Total: Insurance other than group	583,509.05	2010	1020
129	62002100	62002100 M&S Maint - Source of Supply	24,901.73	2019	1026
	62002100	62002200 M&S Maint - Source of Supply	38,414.78		1026
129	62002200		23,628.52		1026
129	62002300	62002300 M&S Maint - Water Treatment 62002400 M&S Maint - Transmission & Distribution	100,036.54		1026
29	62002400				1026
29	62002600	62002600 M&S Maint - Admin & General 62502100 Misc Maint - Source of Supply	8,688.66 4,814.39		1026
29	62502100				1026
29	62502200	62502200 Misc Maint - Pumping	64,215.27		
29	62502300	62502300 Misc Maint - Water Treatment	79,518.06		1026
129	62502400	62502400 Misc Maint - Transmission & Distribution	175,376.83		1026
.29	62502600	62502600 Misc Maint - Admin & General	211,368.67		1026
.29	62520700	62520700 Misc Maint Paving/Backfill	336,525.33		1026
.29	62520800	62520800 Misc Maint Permits - Natural Account	(500.00)		1026
29	62520824	62520824 Misc Maint Permits - Transmission & Distribution	28,237.60		1026
129	63110022	63110022 Contract Svc-Eng Maint - Pumping	18,580.00		1026
129	63110023	63110023 Contract Svc-Eng Maint - Water Treatment	8,220.00		1026
129	63110024	63110024 Contract Svc-Eng Maint - Transmission & Distr	(3,553.20)		1026
129	63150021	63150021 Contract Svc-Other Maint - Source of Supply	10,712.82		1026
129	63150022	63150022 Contract Svc-Other Maint - Pumping	94,962.94	2018	1026

Financial Statement	Account Number	Text for B/S P&L item	Total of reporting period	Fiscal Year	Company
129	63150023	63150023 Contract Svc-Other Maint - Water Treatment	137,202.17	2018	1026
129	63150024	63150024 Contract Svc-Other Maint - Transmission & Distr	216,202.19		1026
129	63150026	63150026 Contract Svc-Other Maint - Admin & General	58,861.15		1026
129	03250020	Total: Maintenance supplies and services	1,636,414.45		
174	88101000	88101000 Capital Movements - UP	12,282,362.61	2018	1026
174	88106000	88106000 Capital Movements - CCNC	1,400,100.87		1026
174	88107000	88107000 Capital Movements - CWIP	7,355,145.84		1026
174	88108020	88108020 Capital Movements - UP - A/D - Salvage	(44,290.80)		1026
174	88252100	88252100 Capital Movements - ADV NT	520,998.38		1026
174	88252170	88252170 Capital Movements - ADV NT WIP	34,529.00	2018	1026
174	88252200	88252200 Capital Movements - ADV Tax	30,470.08	2018	1026
174	88252270	88252270 Capital Movements - ADV Tax WIP	(834,915.35)	2018	1026
174	88257000	88257000 Capital Movements - Cost of Removal	1,133,804.39		1026
174	88257100	88257100 Capital Movements - RWIP	1,417,203.34		1026
174	88271100	88271100 Capital Movements - CIAC NT	(364,892.82)		1026
174	88271170	88271170 Capital Movements - CIAC NT WIP	35,262.14		1026
174	88271200	88271200 Capital Movements - CIAC Tax	(200,769.75)		1026
174	88271270	88271270 Capital Movements - CIAC Tax WIP	(456,447.50)		1026
174	88900000	88900000 Capital Movements - Settlement	(22,308,560.43)		1026
174	0030000	Total: Capital movements	0.00		
111		Total: Operation and maintenance expense	24,132,071.71		
132	68011000	68011000 Depreciation Exp - UPIS General	8,049,697.79	2018	1026
132	68012000	68012000 Depreciation Exp - Amort CIAC Tex	(55,328.90)		1026
132	68012500	68012500 Depreciation Exp - Amort CIAC Nontax	(221,098.76)		1026
132	30012300	Total: Depreciation	7,773,270.13		
133	68254000	68254000 Amortization - Reg Asset AFUDC	50,688.96	2018	1026
133	68255000	68255000 Amortization - Neg Asset AFODC	5,613.75		1026
133	68258000	68258000 Amortization - UPAA 68258000 Amortization - Reg Asset	1,105.70		1026
	68258000	-	57,408.41	2010	1020
133	C0344000	Total: Amortization 68311000 Removal Costs - ARO/Net Neg Salvage	572,280.10	2018	1026
134	68311000		(3,811.92)		1026
134	68312000	68312000 Removal Costs - Net Negative Salvage CIAC Tax	(27,443.87)		1026
134	68312500	68312500 Removal Costs - Net Negative Salvage CIAC Non-Tax	541,024.31	2018	1020
134		Total: Removal costs, net			
112		Total: Depreciation and amortization	8,371,702.85	2010	1026
150	69011000	69011000 FIT - Current	1,927,664.00		
150	69012000	69012000 FIT - Prior Year Adjustment	(324,948.00)	2018	1026
150		Total: Current federal income taxes - operating	1,602,716.00		
151	69021000	69021000 SIT - Current	684,902.00		1026
151	69022000	69022000 SIT - Prior Year Adjustment	(191,085.00)	2018	1026
151		Total: Current state income taxes - operating	493,817.00		
146		Total: Current income taxes - operating	2,096,533.00		
148	69062000	69062000 Deferred FIT - Prior Year Adjustment	190,129.00		1026
148	69063000	69063000 Deferred FIT - Reg Asset/Liability	37,111.60		1026
148	69065000	69065000 Deferred FIT - Other	516,673.00	2018	1026
148		Total: Deferred federal income tax expense	743,913.60		
149	69072000	69072000 Deferred 5IT - Prior Year Adjustment	82,003.00		1026
149	69073000	69073000 Deferred 5IT - Reg Asset/Liability	(24,330.64)		1026
149	69073500	69073500 Deferred SIT - Other	104,422.00	2018	1026
149		Total: Deferred state income tax expense	162,094.36		
122		Total: Deferred taxes	906,007.96		
123	69522000	69522000 Investment Tax Credits Restored - 3%	(3,096.00		1026
123	69523000	69523000 Investment Tax Credits Restored - 4%	(4,764.00		1026
123	69524000	69524000 Investment Tax Credits Restored - 10%	(68,508.00	2018	1026
123		Total: Amortization of investment tax credits	(76,368.00	)	
121		Total: Incomes Taxes -Operating	2,926,172.96		
113	68520000	68520000 Property Taxes	3,528,581.40	2018	1026
113	68532000	68532000 FUTA	4,923.29	2018	1026
113	68532100	68532100 FUTA Cap Credits	(1,479.98		1026
113	68533000	68533000 FICA	561,711.49	2018	1026
113	68533100	68533100 FICA Cap Credits	(184,629.51	2018	1026
113	68535000	68535000 5UTA	2,453.72	2018	1026
113	68535100	68535100 SUTA Cap Credits	(743.25	2018	1026
113	68543000	68543000 Other Taxes and Licenses	587,439.00	2018	1026
113	68544000	68544000 Gross Receipts Tax	362,817.42	2018	1026
113	68545000	68545000 Utility Reg Assessment	210,938.83	2018	1026
113		Total: General taxes	5,072,012.41		
108		Total: Operating expenses, net	40,501,959.93		
184		Total: Operating Income (loss)	(12,265,547.63	)	
114	59011000	59011000 Gains/Losses Non-Utility Property Disposals	11,714.17	2018	1026
114		Total: Gain/Loss on sale of assets	11,714.17		
117	70510000	70510000 AFUDC - Equity	(184,549.79		1026
117		Total: Allowance for funds used during construction	(184,549.79		
142	71511000	71511000 M&J Revenues	(60,189.00		1026
142	71521000	71521000 M&J Expenses	45,803.57		1026
142	71611000	71611000 Misc Nonutility Revenue	(3,621.00		1026
142	71712000	71712000 Gains/Losses Other Non-Operating	3,973.26		1026
142	,1,11000	Total: Other miscellaneous income	(14,033.17		
		Total: Other Income	(186,868.79		
18	75840000	75840000 Lobbying Expenses	4,879.32		1026

# Tennessee American Water Income Statement Balances From General Ledger as of December 31, 2018 TAWC \_CADDR2\_NUM006\_Attachment

Financial Statement Item	Account Number	Text for B/S P&L item	Total of reporting period	Fiscal Year	Company
145	75841000	75841000 Political Contributions	20,000.00	2018	1026
145		Total: Other miscellaneous deductions	24,879.32		
152	69031000	69031000 FIT - Other Income & Deductions Current Year	(3,079.00)	2018	1026
152		Total: Current federal income taxes - non-operating	(3,079.00)		
153	69041000	69041000 SIT - Other Income & Deductions Current Year	(949.00)	2018	1026
153		Total: Current state income taxes - non-operating	(949.00)		
130		Total: Other Deductions	20,851.32		
135	81010000	81010000 Interest Long Term Debt	446,880.00	2018	1026
135	81015000	81015000 Interest Long Term Debt Intercompany	3,076,155.87	2018	1026
135	81016000	81016000 Interest expense-LTD debt discount amort inside	14,462.38	2018	1026
135	81017200	81017200 Early Debt Retirement Loss - Intercompany	9,344.04	2018	1026
135		Total: Interest on long-term debt	3,546,842.29		
136	81315000	81315000 Interest 5hort Term Debt Intercompany	147,724.57	2018	1026
136		Total: Interest on short-term debt	147,724.57		
118	85000000	85000000 AFUDC Debt	(150,024.74)	2018	1026
118		Total: Allowance for borrowed funds used during cons	(150,024.74)		
119	82010000	82010000 Amortize Debt Disc & Exp	2,266.45	2018	1026
119	82015000	82015000 Amortize Debt Disc & Exp Intercompany	55,664.42	2018	1026
119	82016000	82016000 Amortize Debt Exp Inside-Revolving Credit Line	29,532.17	2018	1026
119		Total: Amortization of debt expense	87,463.04		
116		Total: Interest Charges	3,632,005.16		
110		Total: Other Income (Expenses)	3,465,987.69		
182		Total: Income (loss) before income taxes	(8,799,559.94)		
181		Total: Net income (loss)	(8,799,559.94)		
180		Total: Net Income Available to common stockholders	(8,799,559.94)		
125	86021500	86021500 Dividend Declared Common Stock Intercompany	6,877,117.00	2018	1026
125		Total: Common Dividends	6,877,117.00		
94		Total: PROFIT & LOSS STATEMENT	(1,922,442.94)		

# TENNESSEE AMERICAN WATER COMPANY DOCKET NO. 18-00120 SECOND DISCOVERY REQUEST OF THE CONSUMER ADVOCATE DIVISION

Responsible Person:	Elaine	Chambers
---------------------	--------	----------

# Question:

7. Provide a listing of all TAWC accounts and account titles in use as of December 31, 2018.

## Response:

7. Please refer to the attachment for all TAWC accounts and account titles in use as of December 31, 2018.

Financial Statement	A 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	and the same	Line and the second sec
3	Financial Statement Item Title	Account Number	Account Number Title
	Utility plant in service	10130330	10130330 UPIS - Land & Land Rights - Pumping
3	Utility plant in service	10130340	10130340 UPIS - Land & Land Rights - Water Treatment
3	Utility plant in service	10130350	10130350 UPIS - Land & Land Rights - Transmission & Distrib
3	Utility plant in service	10130360	10130360 UPIS - Land & Land Rights - Admin & General
3	Utility plant in service	10130410	10130410 UPIS - Struct & Imp - Source of Supply
3	Utility plant in service	10130420	10130420 UPIS - Struct & Imp - Pumping
3	Utility plant in service	10130430	10130430 UPIS - Struct & Imp - Water Treatment
3	Utility plant in service	10130440	10130440 UPIS - Struct & Imp - Transmission & Distribution
3	Utility plant in service	10130450	10130450 UPIS - Struct & Imp - Admin & General
3	Utility plant in service	10130600	10130600 UPIS - Lake & River & Other
3	Utility plant in service	10130900	10130900 UPIS - Supply Mains
3	Utility plant in service	10131000	10131000 UPIS - Power Generation Equipment
3	Utility plant in service	10131120	10131120 UPIS - Pumping Equipment - Electric
3	Utility plant in service	10131130	10131130 UPIS - Pumping Equipment - Diesel
3	Utility plant in service	10131150	10131150 UPIS - Pumping Equipment - Other
3	Utility plant in service	10131152	10131152 UPIS - Pumping Equipment - Source of Supply
3	Utility plant in service	10132010	10132010 UPIS - Water Treatment Equipment
3	Utility plant in service	10133000	10133000 UPIS - Distribution Reservoirs & Standpipes
3	Utility plant in service	10133100	10133100 UPIS - Transmission & Distribution Mains
į.	Utility plant in service	10133300	10133300 UPIS - Services
	Utility plant in service	10133410	10133410 UPIS - Meters
	Utility plant in service	10133420	10133420 UPIS - Meter Installations
	Utility plant in service	10133500	10133500 UPIS - Hydrants
3	Utility plant in service	10133910	10133910 UPIS - Other P/E - Intangible
3	Utility plant in service	10133920	10133920 UPIS - Other P/E - Source of Supply
3	Utility plant in service	10134010	10134010 UPIS - Office Furniture & Equipment
3	Utility plant in service	10134100	10134100 UPIS - Transportation Equipment
3	Utility plant in service	10134200	10134200 UPIS - Stores Equipment
3	Utility plant in service	10134300	
3		10134400	10134400 UPIS - Tools-Shop-Garage Equipment
	Utility plant in service	10134400	10134400 UPIS - Laboratory Equipment
	Utility plant in service		10134500 UPIS - Power Operated Equipment
	Utility plant in service	10134600	10134600 UPIS - Communication Equipment
	Utility plant in service	10134700	10134700 UPIS - Misc Equipment
3	Utility plant in service	10134800	10134800 UPIS - Other Tangible Property
3	Utility plant in service	10190000	10190000 Reg Asset-AFUDC-Debt
1	Utility plant in service	10630360	10630360 CCNC Land & Land Rights - Adm & Gen
3	Utility plant in service	10630410	10630410 CCNC Struct & Imp - Source of Supply
3	Utility plant in service	10630420	10630420 CCNC Struct & Imp - Pumping
3	Utility plant in service	10630430	10630430 CCNC Struct & Imp - Water Treatment
3	Utility plant in service	10630440	10630440 CCNC Struct & Imp - Transmission & Distribution
3	Utility plant in service	10630450	10630450 CCNC Struct & Imp - Admin & General
3	Utility plant in service	10631120	10631120 CCNC Pumping Equipment - Electric
3	Utility plant in service	10631152	10631152 CCNC Pumping Equipment - Source of Supply
3	Utility plant in service	10632010	10632010 CCNC - Water Treatment Equipment - Non-Media
3	Utility plant in service	10633000	10633000 CCNC - Distribution Reservoirs & Standpipes
3	Utility plant in service	10633100	10633100 CCNC - Transmssn & Distr Mains Not Classified
	Utility plant in service	10633300	10633300 CCNC Services
	Utility plant in service	10633410	10633410 CCNC Meters
	Utility plant in service	10633420	10633420 CCNC Meter Installations
	Utility plant in service	10633500	10633500 CCNC Hydrants
	Utility plant in service	10633910	10633910 CCNC Other P/E Intangible
3	Utility plant in service	10633910	10633920 CCNC Other P/E - Source of Supply
	Utility plant in service  Utility plant in service	10634010	
			10634010 CCNC Office Furniture & Equipment
	Utility plant in service	10634100	10634100 CCNC Transportation Equipment Not Classified
3	Utility plant in service	10634300	10634300 CCNC Tools-Shop-Garage Equipment
3	Utility plant in service	10634600	10634600 CCNC Communication Equipment
3	Utility plant in service	10634700	10634700 CCNC Misc Equipment
	Construction work in progress	10700000	10700000 CWIP
	Accumulated depreciation/amortization	10801000	10801000 Accum Depreciation - Utility Plant in Service
	Accumulated depreciation/amortization	10802000	10802000 Accum Depreciation - Salvage/Scrap
	Accumulated depreciation/amortization	10803000	10803000 Accum Depreciation - Asset Sale
	Accumulated depreciation/amortization	10804000	10804000 Accum Depreciation - Original Cost
	Accumulated depreciation/amortization	10810000	10810000 Accum Depreciation - Reg Asset
	Accumulated depreciation/amortization	10840000	10840000 Accum Amortization - Utility Plant in Service
1	Cash and cash equivalents	13122600	13122600 BNYM TN
3	Cash and cash equivalents	13122608	13122608 BNYM TN - Customer Lockbox
3	Cash and cash equivalents	13140000	13140000 PNC AWCC-Concentration
3	Cash and cash equivalents	13140004	13140004 PNC AWCC-Concentration - Inbound Wires & ACH
3	Cash and cash equivalents	13140103	13140103 PNC AWCC-Accounts Payable - Outbound Check
3	Cash and cash equivalents	13140303	13140303 PNC AWCC-Customer Refund - Outbound Check
3	Cash and cash equivalents	13162600	13162600 U5 Bank TN - Main
3	Cash and cash equivalents	13162608	13162608 US Bank TN - Customer Lockbox
	Carried Control Control Cities	10101000	TOTAL DE DELIN III DESCRIPTOR

nancial Statement em	Financial Statement Item Title	Account Number	Account Number Title
	Cash and cash equivalents	Account Number 13162611	Account Number Title  13162611 US Bank TN - FiServ (aka CheckFree)
	Cash and cash equivalents	13162612	13162612 US Bank TN - Penn Credit
	Cash and cash equivalents	13162613	13162613 US Bank TN - E-Return - US Bank
	Cash and cash equivalents	13162614	13162614 US Bank TN -Credit Card & Echeck E-Returns
	Cash and cash equivalents	13162616	13162616 US Bank TN - NSF Return Payments
	Cash and cash equivalents	13180100	13180100 Suntrust TN
	Cash and cash equivalents	13180101	13180101 Suntrust TN - Outbound Wire
	Utility customer accounts receivable	14100000	14100000 A/R - Customer - CIS Reconciliation
	Utility customer accounts receivable	14100099	14100099 A/R - Customer - Clearing - Credit Rfnd Processing
	Utility customer accounts receivable	14100999	14100999 A/R - Customer - Returns Clarification
	Receivable from affiliated companies	14510000	14510000 A/R Assoc Cos - Miscellaneous
	Receivable from affiliated companies	14510100	14510100 A/R Assoc Cos - Reconciliation Account
	Receivable from affiliated companies Receivable from affiliated companies	14511001 14573000	14511001 A/R Assoc Cos - Service Company Bill 14573000 A/R Assoc Cos - Dividend Equivalents
	Other receivables, net	14610000	14610000 Misc A/R - Reconciliation Account
	Other receivables, net	14611000	14611000 Misc A/R - Manual
	Other receivables, net	14611300	14611300 Misc A/R - Liability Insurance
	Other receivables, net	14611500	14611500 Misc A/R - Medicare Subsidy
	Other receivables, net	14613100	14613100 Misc A/R - Employees Payroll
	Allowance for uncollectible accounts	14300000	14300000 Allowance for Uncollectible Accounts
	Allowance for uncollectible accounts	14620000	14620000 Misc Rec - Allow for Uncollectible Accts
	Unbilled revenues	14400000	14400000 Unbilled Utility Revenue
	Materials and supplies	15110000	15110000 Inventory - Plant Material
	Materials and supplies	15130000	15130000 Inventory - Chemicals
	Materials and supplies	15140000	15140000 Inventory - Other Materials & Supplies
	Other current assets	16410000	16410000 Other Special Deposits
	Other current assets	16510000	16510000 Prepaid Taxes
	Other current assets	16520000	16520000 Prepaid Insurance
	Other current assets	16530000	16530000 Prepaid PUC/PSC Assessment
	Other current assets	16540000	16540000 Prepaid Audit Fees
	Other current assets Other current assets	16550000 16550010	16550000 Prepaid Other 16550010 Prepaid Other - Global
	Reg asset - income tax recovery	18503000	18503000 Reg Asset-Inc Tax Rec Thru Rates-AFUDC Equity CWIP
	Reg asset - income tax recovery	18503500	18503500 Reg Asset-Inc Tax Rec Thru Rates-AFUDC Equity
	Reg asset - income tax recovery	18504000	18504000 Reg Asset-inc Tax Rec Thru Rates-Plant Flow Thru
	Reg asset - income tax recovery	18504500	18504500 Reg Asset-Inc Tax Rec Thru Rates-Other
	Reg asset - income tax recovery	18505100	18505100 Reg Asset-Inc Tax Rec Thru Rates-St Tax Chg
	Reg asset - income tax recovery	18505500	18505500 Reg Asset-Inc Tax Rec Thru Rates-Acc Amort
	Reg asset - income tax recovery	18506000	18506000 Reg Asset-Inc Tax Rec Thru Rates-Reg Liab Reclass
	Debt and preferred stock expense	18661000	18661000 Reg Asset - Unamortized Debt Exp
	Debt and preferred stock expense	18661500	18661500 Reg Asset - Unamortized Debt Exp Interco
	Purchase premium recoverable thru rates	18650000	18650000 Reg Asset - Purchase Prem Rec Thru Rates
	Other regulatory assets	18680000	18680000 Reg Asset - Cost of Removal
	Other regulatory assets	18680100	18680100 Reg Asset - Cost of Removal - RWIP
	Other regulatory assets	18680101	18680101 Reg Asset - Deferred Vacation Pay
	Other regulatory assets	18680218	18680218 Regulatory Asset - "Make-Whole Premium"
	Other long-term assets	18715700	18715700 LT Asset - Unamort Debt In - Revolver
	Common stock	20120000	20120000 Common Stock - Subs Intercompany
	Paid-in capital	20520000	20520000 Paid-in Capital - Subs Intercompany
	Retained earnings	21021000	21021000 Retained Earnings at Acquisition Intercompany 21024000 Retained Earnings Since Acquisition
	Retained earnings	21024000 21025000	21024000 Retained Earnings Since Acquisition 21025000 Retained Earnings Retro Accounting Adjustments
	Retained earnings		21025000 Retained Earnings Retro Accounting Adjustments 22110000 Bonds
	Long-term debt Long-term debt	22110000 22110400	22110000 Borids 22110400 LT Debt - Discount Inside
	Long-term debt	22115000	22115000 Bonds - Interco
	In-House Cash Center	23121000	23121000 In-House Cash Center Bank
	In-House Cash Center	23121001	23121001 IHC Clearing - Outgoing Payment
	In-House Cash Center	23121003	23121003 in-House Cash Center - Payment Clearing
	Accounts payable external	23410000	23410000 A/P - Reconciliation Account
	Accounts payable external	23410100	23410100 A/P Intercompany - Reconciliation Account
	Accounts payable external	23411001	23411001 PCard Distributed-Clearing for Mapped Transactions
	Accounts payable external	23430000	23430000 A/P - Miscellaneous
	Accounts payable external	23430600	23430600 A/P - Workbasket Accrual
	Accounts payable external	23430700	23430700 A/P - Pcard Accrual
	Accounts payable external	23431000	23431000 A/P - Misc Global
	Accounts payable external	23435000	23435000 A/P - Project Cost Accrual
	Accounts payable external	23436000	23436000 A/P-GRIR Capital Services
	Accounts payable associated companies	23510000	23510000 A/P Associated Companies
	Accounts payable associated companies	23520000	23520000 A/P Associated Companies - Service Co Bill
	Accounts payable associated companies	23520001	23520001 A/P Associated Companies - Service Co Bill
	Accounts payable associated companies	23530000	23530000 CFO - WLPP Interco
	Accounts payable associated companies	23530100	23530100 CFO - SLPP Interco

inancial Statemer	Financial Statement Item Title	Account Number	Account Number Title
em	Accounts payable associated companies	23530300	Account Number Title  23530300 CFO - WLPP/SLPP Interco
	Accounts payable associated companies	23530400	23530400 CFO - WLPP/SLPP Interco
	Accounts payable associated companies	23540001	2354000 CFO - WEPP/SEPP/IIII-One Interco - CI5 Reconciliation
	Accounts payable associated companies	23540101	23540101 CFO - SLPP Receivable Interco - CI5 Reconciliation
	Accounts payable associated companies	23540201	23540201 CFO - InHome Receivable I/C - CI5 Reconciliation
	Accounts payable associated companies	23540301	23540301 CFO - WLPP/5LPP Receivable I/C-CI5 Reconciliation
	Accounts payable associated companies	23540401	23540401 CFO - WLPP/SLPP/InHome Rec I/C-CI5 Reconciliation
	Accrued federal income tax	23621000	23621000 Accrued FIT - Current Year
	Accrued federal income tax	23622000	23622000 Accrued FIT - Prior Years
	Accrued state income tax	23631000	23631000 Accrued 5IT - Current Year
1	Accrued state income tax	23632000	23632000 Accrued SIT - Prior Years
	Other accrued taxes	23652100	23652100 Accrued Tax - FICA
	Other accrued taxes	23652300	23652300 Accrued Tax - Payroll Tax Clearing
1	Other accrued taxes	23653000	23653000 Accrued Tax - Property Tax
1	Other accrued taxes	23654000	23654000 Accrued Tax - Use Tax
l .	Other accrued taxes	23654110	23654110 Accrued Tax - Franchise Tax - Income Tax
	Interest accrued	23720000	23720000 Interest Accrued - LTD
3	Interest accrued	23730000	23730000 Interest Accrued - LTD Interco
1	Other current liabilities	24120000	24120000 Accrued Vacation Pay
	Other current liabilities	24120200	24120200 Accrued Power
	Other current liabilities	24120300	24120300 Accrued Legal
	Other current liabilities	24120600	24120600 Accrued Wages
	Other current liabilities	24120699	24120699 Accrued Wages - Net Adjustments Clearing
1	Other current liabilities	24120700	24120700 Accrued Insurance
1	Other current liabilities	24120710	24120710 Accrued Insurance Retro Adjustment
1	Other current liabilities	24120720	24120720 Accrued Insurance Unfunded
	Other current liabilities	24121000	24121000 Accrued Waste Disposal
	Other current liabilities	24121100	24121100 Accrued Retiree Medical
)	Other current liabilities	24121200	24121200 Accrued DCP - Contribution
)	Other current liabilities	24121400	24121400 Accrued Bank Fees
	Other current liabilities	24121800	24121800 Accrued Severance
1	Other current liabilities	24122700	24122700 Accrued Employer 401k Match
)	Other current liabilities	24123000	24123000 Accrued Incentive Plan Cash
	Other current liabilities	24126200	24126200 Accrued Paving
	Other current liabilities	24133000	24133000 Unclaimed Customer Credits
9	Other current liabilities	24133200	24133200 Unclaimed A/P Checks
	Other current liabilities	24142014	24142014 WH PR - E5PP
	Other current liabilities	24161000	24161000 GRIR - Stock E (Materials)
	Other current liabilities	24163000	24163000 GRIR - Stock C (Chemicals)
)	Other current liabilities	24164000	24164000 GRIR - Non-inventory
9	Other current liabilities	24171006	24171006 CFO Customer Assistance Pledged
•	Other current liabilities	24172000	24172000 CFO Sales Tax
9	Other current liabilities	24172100	24172100 CFO Sales Tax - from CI5
)	Other current liabilities	24173000	24173000 CFO Gross Receipts Tax
9	Other current liabilities	24199500	24199500 Reg Liab-Tax Cuts & Jobs Act Customer Refunds-Curr
9	Other current liabilities	24199700	24199700 Deferred Revenue - Current Portion
	Other current liabilities	24199900	24199900 Other Current Liabilities - Non-Tax Sensitive
	Other current liabilities	25299900	25299900 Advances for Construction - Current
	Customer Advances for construction	25212000	25212000 Advances for Construction - NT Extension Deposits
)	Customer Advances for construction	25215000	25215000 Advances for Construction - NT Hydrants
	Customer Advances for construction	25217000	25217000 Advances for Construction - NT WIP
)	Customer Advances for construction	25223000	25223000 Advances for Construction - Tax Services
	Customer Advances for construction	25227000	25227000 Advances for Construction - Tax WIP
	Customer Advances for construction	25280000	25280000 Advances for Construction - Reclassed to Current
,	Federal Deferred income taxes long-term	25310000	25310000 Deferred FIT Liability - Normalized Property
7	Federal Deferred income taxes long-term	25311000	25311000 Deferred FIT Liability - Other
3	State Deferred income taxes long-term	25321000	25321000 Deferred 5IT Liability - Other
2	Deferred investment tax credits	25510100	25510100 Unamortized ITC - 3%
2	Deferred investment tax credits	25510200	25510200 Unamortized ITC - 4%
	Deferred investment tax credits	25510300	25510300 Unamortized ITC - 10%
	Reg liability - cost of removal	25700000	25700000 Reg Liab - Cost of Removal
	Reg liability - cost of removal	25710000	25710000 Reg Liab - Cost of Removal RWIP
	Other regulatory liabilities	25621000	25621000 Reg Liab-Inc Tax Rec Thru Rates-Exc Def FIT
	Other regulatory liabilities	25621100	25621100 Reg Liab-Inc Tax Rec Thru Rates-Exc Def AFUDC FIT
Ď	Other regulatory liabilities	25622000	25622000 Reg Liab-Inc Tax Rec Thru Rates-Deficit Def
Ď	Other regulatory liabilities	25623200	25623200 Reg Liab-Inc Tax Rec Thru Rates-Exc Def Dep SIT
5	Other regulatory liabilities	25626000	25626000 Reg Liab-Inc Tax Rec Thru Rates-ITC Gross-Up 3%
5	Other regulatory liabilities	25626100	25626100 Reg Liab-Inc Tax Rec Thru Rates-ITC Gross-Up 4%
	Other regulatory liabilities	25626200	25626200 Reg Liab-Inc Tax Rec Thru Rates-ITC Gross-Up 10%
0	Other regulatory liabilities	25629000	25629000 Reg Liab-Inc Tax Rec Thru Rates-Reg Asset Reclass
0	Other regulatory liabilities	25632300	25632300 Reg Liab-Tax Cuts & Jobs Act Customer Refunds - LT
0	Other regulatory liabilities	25632400	25632400 Reg Liab - Refund to Customers
0	Other regulatory liabilities	25633000	25633000 Reg Liab - Pension Tracker

Financial Statement	Singulal Sestament State Title	Annual Market	Associat Mumber Title
em	Financial Statement Item Title	Account Number	Account Number Title
	Other regulatory liabilities	25689900	25689900 Reg Liab - Other
1	Accrued pension expense	26212000	26212000 Accrued Pension Expense
	Accrued pension expense	26215000	26215000 Accrued Pension Expense ERP (SRP)
	Accrued postretirement benefit expense	26221000	26221000 Accrued OPEB NEI
	Accrued postretirement benefit expense	26221500	26221500 Accrued OPEB Medicare Subsidy
!	Other tax liabilities	26580000	26580000 FIN 48 Reserve - Federal
2	Other tax liabilities	26581000	26581000 FIN 48 Reserve - State
1	Other long-term liabilities	26281100	26281100 Accrued Defined Contribution SERP
3	Other long-term liabilities	26281500	26281500 Accrued Dividend Equivalents
3	Other long-term liabilities	26281800	26281800 Non-Qualified Savings & Def Compensation
3	Other long-term liabilities	26281999	26281999 Accrued Long Term Liability - Other
)	Contributions in aid of construction	27111000	27111000 CIAC-Non Taxable - Mains
)	Contributions in aid of construction	27112000	27112000 CIAC-Non Taxable - Ext Dep
)	Contributions in aid of construction	27113000	27113000 CIAC-Non Taxable - Services
)	Contributions in aid of construction	27114000	27114000 CIAC-Non Taxable - Meters
)	Contributions in aid of construction	27115000	27115000 CIAC-Non Taxable - Hydrants
)	Contributions in aid of construction	27116000	27116000 CIAC-Non Taxable - Other
	Contributions in aid of construction	27117000	27117000 CIAC-Non Taxable - WIP
)	Contributions in aid of construction	27121000	27121000 CIAC-Taxable - Mains
)	Contributions in aid of construction	27123000	27123000 CIAC-Taxable - Services
1	Contributions in aid of construction	27124000	27124000 CIAC-Taxable - Meters
	Contributions in aid of construction	27125000	27125000 CIAC-Taxable - Hydrants
	Contributions in aid of construction	27127000	27127000 CIAC-Taxable - WIP
	Contributions in aid of construction	27141000	27141000 CIAC-Taxable - Mains FIT
1	Contributions in aid of construction	27145000	27145000 CIAC-Taxable - Hydrants FIT
	Contributions in aid of construction	27206000	27206000 Accum Amort CIAC - Other
	Contributions in aid of construction	27210000	27210000 Accum Amort CIAC - Tax
00	Water revenues - residential	40111000	40111000 Residential Sales Billed
00	Water revenues - residential	40111100	40111100 Residential Sales Billed Surcharge
00	Water revenues - residential	40111200	40111200 Residential Sales Billed DSIC
10	Water revenues - residential	40112000	40112000 Residential Sales Unbilled
1	Water revenues - commercial	40121000	40121000 Commercial Sales Billed
1	Water revenues - commercial	40121100	40121100 Commercial Sales Billed Surcharge
1	Water revenues - commercial	40121200	40121200 Commercial Sales Billed DSIC
)1	Water revenues - commercial	40122000	40122000 Commercial Sales Unbilled
)2	Water revenues - industrial	40131000	40131000 Industrial Sales Billed
02	Water revenues - industrial	40131200	40131200 Industrial Sales Billed DSIC
)2	Water revenues - industrial	40132000	40132000 Industiral Sales Unbilled
)4	Water revenues - private fire	40145000	40145000 Private Fire Billed
	Water revenues - private fire	40145200	40145200 Private Fire 8illed DSIC
04	Water revenues - private fire	40146000	40146000 Private Fire Unbilled
04	Water revenues - public authority	40151000	40151000 Public Authority Billed
05		40151200	40151200 Public Authority Billed DSIC
05	Water revenues - public authority		40152000 Public Authority Unbilled
)5	Water revenues - public authority	40152000 40161000	40161000 Sales for Resale Billed
06	Water revenues - sales for resale		40161200 Sales for Resale Billed DSIC
06	Water revenues - sales for resale	40161200	
06	Water revenues - sales for resale	40162000	40162000 Sales for Resale Unbilled
)7	Water revenues - other	40171000	40171000 Misc Sales Billed
)7	Water revenues - other	40171100	40171100 Misc Sales Billed Surcharge
)7	Water revenues - other	40189900	40189900 Other Water Revenue
	Other revenues	40310100	40310100 Other Revenue - Late Payment Charge
3	Other revenues	40310200	40310200 Other Revenue - Rent
3	Other revenues	40310400	40310400 Other Revenue - NSF Check Charge
3	Other revenues	40310500	40310500 Other Revenue - Application/Initiation Fee
3	Other revenues	40310600	40310600 Other Revenue - Usage Data
3	Other revenues	40310700	40310700 Other Revenue - Reconnection Fee
3	Other revenues	40319900	40319900 Other Revenue - Misc Service
55	Purchased water	51010000	51010000 Purchased Water
54	Fuel and power	51510011	51510011 Purchased Power - Source of Supply
i4	Fuel and power	51510012	51510012 Purchased Power - Pumping
54	Fuel and power	51510013	51510013 Purchased Power - Water Treatment
54	Fuel and power	51510014	51510014 Purchased Power - Transmission & Distribution
54	Fuel and power	51510016	51510016 Purchased Power - Admin & General
54	Fuel and power	51520000	51520000 Fuel for Power Production
56	Chemicals	51800000	51800000 Chemicals
57	Waste disposal	51110000	51110000 Waste Disposal
58	Salaries and wages	50100000	50100000 Labor Natural Account
58	Salaries and wages	50100001	50100001 Labor Expense Accrual
58	Salaries and wages	50101200	50101200 Labor Oper Pumping
58	Salaries and wages	50101300	50101300 Labor Oper Water Treatment
58	Salaries and wages	50101400	50101400 Labor Oper Transmission & Distribution
58	Salaries and wages	50101415	50101415 Labor Oper Trans & Distr - Lines
-	Salaries and wages	50101420	50101420 Labor Oper Trans & Distr - Meter

t and the second second	And the second	A CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR
Financial Statement Item Title	Account Number	Account Number Title
Salaries and wages	50101510	50101510 Labor Oper Customer Acctg - Meter Read
Salaries and wages	50101600	50101600 Labor Oper Admin & General
Salaries and wages	50101601	50101601 Labor Oper Adm & Gen - Director & Officer
Salaries and wages	50102100	50102100 Labor Maint Source of Supply
Salaries and wages	50102200	50102200 Labor Maint Pumping
Salaries and wages	50102300	50102300 Labor Maint Water Treatment
Salaries and wages	50102400	50102400 Labor Maint Transmission & Distribution
Salaries and wages	50102420	50102420 Labor Maint Transmssn & Distr - Mains
Salaries and wages	50102430	50102430 Labor Maint Transmssn & Distr - Service
Salaries and wages	50102435	50102435 Labor Maint Transmssn & Distr - Meter
Salaries and wages	50102440	50102440 Labor Maint Transmssn & Distr - Hydrants
Salaries and wages	50109900	50109900 Labor Capitalized Credits
Salaries and wages	50110000	50110000 Labor Non-scheduled Overtime - Natural Account
Salaries and wages	50111200	50111200 Labor Oper Non-scheduled Overtime- P
Salaries and wages	50111300	50111300 Labor Oper Non-scheduled Overtime- WT
Salaries and wages	50111420	50111420 Labor Oper Non-scheduled Overtime- TD Meter
Salaries and wages	50111510	50111510 Labor Oper Non-scheduled Overtime- CA Meter Read
Salaries and wages	50111600	50111600 Labor Oper Non-scheduled Overtime- AG
Salaries and wages	50112200	50112200 Labor Maint Non-scheduled Overtime- P
Salaries and wages	50112300	50112300 Labor Maint Non-scheduled Overtime- WT
Salaries and wages	50112400	50112400 Labor Maint Non-scheduled Overtime- TD
Salaries and wages	50112420	50112420 Labor Maint Non-scheduled Overtime- TD Mains
Salaries and wages	50112430	50112430 Labor Maint Non-scheduled Overtime- TD Service
Salaries and wages	50112435	50112435 Labor Maint Non-scheduled Overtime- TD Meter
Salaries and wages	50112440	50112440 Labor Maint Non-scheduled Overtime- TD Hydrant
Salaries and wages	50119900	50119900 Labor Non-scheduled Overtime- Capitalized Credits
Salaries and wages	50120000	50120000 Labor Overtime - Natural Account
Salaries and wages	50121200	50121200 Labor Oper Scheduled Overtime-P
Salaries and wages	50121300	50121300 Labor Oper Scheduled Overtime-WT
Salaries and wages	50121420	50121420 Labor Oper Scheduled Overtime-TD Meter
Salaries and wages	50121510	50121510 Labor Oper Scheduled Overtime-CA Merer Read
Salaries and wages	50121600	50121600 Labor Oper Scheduled Overtime-AG
Salaries and wages	50122400	50122400 Labor Maint Scheduled Overtime-TD
Salaries and wages	50122420	50122420 Labor Maint Scheduled Overtime-TD Mains
Salaries and wages	50122430	50122430 Labor Maint Scheduled Overtime-TD Service
Salaries and wages	50122440	50122440 Labor Maint Scheduled Overtime-TD Hydrant
Salaries and wages	50129900	50129900 Labor Scheduled Overtime- Capitalized Credits
Salaries and wages	50171000	50171000 Annual Incentive Plan
Salaries and wages	50171100	50171100 Annual Incentive Plan Cap Credits
Salaries and wages	50171600	50171600 Compensation Exp - Options
Salaries and wages	50171800	50171800 Compensation Exp - RSU's
Salaries and wages	50185000	50185000 Severance
Pension expense	50610000	50610000 Pension Expense
Pension expense	50610100	50610100 Pension Capitalized Credits
Pension expense	71810000	71810000 Other Non-service Pension Benefit Cost
Group insurance expense	50510000	50510000 PBOP Expense
Group insurance expense	50510100	50510100 PBOP Capitalized Credits
Group insurance expense	50550000	50550000 Group Insurance Expense
Group insurance expense	50550100	50550100 Group Insurance Capitalized Credits
Group insurance expense	50560000	50560000 Health Savings Account Expense
Group insurance expense	71820000	71820000 Other Non-service PBOP Benefit Cost
Other benefits	50421000	50421000 401k Expense
Other benefits	50421000	50421100 401k Expense Cap Credits
Other benefits	50422100	50422000 Defined Compensation Plan Expense
Other benefits	50422100	50422100 Defined Comp Plan Exp Cap Credits
	50422100	50423000 Employee Stock Purchase Plan Expense
Other benefits	50424000	50424000 DC SERP Expense
Other benefits		50426000 Retiree Medical Expense
Other benefits	50426000 50436100	50426100 Retiree Medical Expense Cap Credits
Other benefits	50426100	50450012 Other Welfare - Pumping
Other benefits	50450012 50450016	50450016 Other Welfare - Admin & General
Other benefits	50450016	50451000 Employee Awards
Other benefits	50451000	50452000 Employee Awards 50452000 Employee Physical Exams
Other benefits	50452000	50456000 Tuition Aid
Other benefits	50456000	50457000 Training
Other benefits	50457000	53401000 AWWSC Services - Labor OPEX
Service Company Costs	53401000	53401000 AWWSC Services - Labor OPEX 53401100 AWWSC Services - Pension OPEX
Service Company Costs	53401100	
Service Company Costs	53401200	53401200 AWWSC Services - Group Insurance OPEX
Service Company Costs	53401300	53401300 AWWSC Services - Other Benefits OPEX
Service Company Costs		53401400 AWWSC Services - Contracted Services OPEX
Service Company Costs		53401500 AWW5C Services - Office Supplies OPEX
Service Company Costs		53401700 AWWSC Services - Rents OPEX 53401900 AWWSC Services - Maint Supplies & Svcs OPEX
Service Company	Costs	Costs 53401500 Costs 53401700

inancial Statement	(2000 to 1000	- Standard	The state of the s
em	Financial Statement Item Title	Account Number	Account Number Title
5	Service Company Costs	53402100	53402100 AWWSC Services - Other O&M Expense OPEX
5	Service Company Costs	53402200	53402200 AWWSC Services - Depr & Amort OPEX
5	Service Company Costs	53402300	53402300 AWWSC Services - General Taxes OPEX
5	Service Company Costs	53402400	53402400 AWWSC Services - Net Interest OPEX
5	Service Company Costs	53402500	53402500 AWWSC Services - Other Inc & Ded OPEX
5	Service Company Costs	53402600	53402600 AWWSC Services - Income Taxes OPEX
2	Contracted services	53110014	53110014 Contract Svc-Eng - Transmission & Distribution
2	Contracted services	53110016	53110016 Contract Svc-Eng - Admin & General
2	Contracted services	53150011	53150011 Contract Svc-Other - Source of Supply
2	Contracted services	53150013	53150013 Contract Svc-Other - Water Treatment
2	Contracted services	53150014	53150014 Contract Svc-Other - Transmission & Distribution
2	Contracted services	53150015	53150015 Contract Svc-Other - Customer Accounting
2	Contracted services	53150016	53150016 Contract Svc-Other - Admin & General
2	Contracted services	53152000	53152000 Contract Svc-Lab Testing - Water Treatment
2	Contracted services	53154000	53154000 Contract Services - Audit Fees
2	Contracted services	53155000	53155000 Contract Services - Legal
2	Contracted services	53157000	53157000 Contract Services - Outplacement
7	<b>Building Maintenance and Services</b>	52532013	52532013 Electricity - Water Treatment
7	<b>8uilding Maintenance and Services</b>	52532014	52532014 Electricity - Transmission & Distribution
7	Building Maintenance and Services	52532016	52532016 Electricity - Admin & General
7	<b>Building Maintenance and Services</b>	52546011	52546011 Grounds Keeping - Source of Supply
7	<b>Building Maintenance and Services</b>	52546013	52546013 Grounds Keeping - Water Treatment
7	Building Maintenance and Services	52546014	52546014 Grounds Keeping - Transmission & Distribution
7	Building Maintenance and Services	52546016	52546016 Grounds Keeping - Admin & General
7	Building Maintenance and Services	52548013	52548013 Heating Oil/Gas - Water Treatment
7	Building Maintenance and Services	52548014	52548014 Heating Oil/Gas - Transmission & Distribution
7	Building Maintenance and Services	52550012	52550012 Janitorial - Pumping
7	Building Maintenance and Services	52550014	52550014 Janitorial - Transmission & Distribution
7	Building Maintenance and Services	52550016	52550016 Janitorial - Admin & General
7	Building Maintenance and Services	52571011	52571011 Security Service - Source of Supply
7	Building Maintenance and Services	52571013	52571013 Security Service - Water Treatment
7	Building Maintenance and Services	52571014	52571014 Security Service - Transmission & Distribution
7	Building Maintenance and Services	52571016	52571016 Security Service - Admin & General
	Building Maintenance and Services	52578011	52578011 Trash Removal - Source of Supply
7		52578014	52578014 Trash Removal - Transmission & Distribution
7	Building Maintenance and Services		52578016 Trash Removal - Admin & General
	Building Maintenance and Services	52578016	52583013 Water & WW - Water Treatment
7	Building Maintenance and Services	52583013	52583014 Water & WW - Transmission & Distribution
7	Building Maintenance and Services	52583014	
7	Building Maintenance and Services	52583016	52583016 Water & WW - Admin & General
В	Telecommunication expenses	52574011	52574011 Telephone - Source of Supply
8	Telecommunication expenses	52574013	52574013 Telephone - Water Treatment
8	Telecommunication expenses	52574014	52574014 Telephone - Transmission & Distribution
8	Telecommunication expenses	52574016	52574016 Telephone - Admin & General
В	Telecommunication expenses	52574111	52574111 Cell Phone - Source of Supply
В	Telecommunication expenses	52574113	52574113 Cell Phone - Water Treatment
В	Telecommunication expenses	52574114	52574114 Cell Phone - Transmission & Distribution
8	Telecommunication expenses	52574115	52574115 Cell Phone - Customer Accounting
3	Telecommunication expenses	52574116	52574116 Cell Phone - Admin & General
8	Telecommunication expenses	52574200	52574200 Data Lines - Admin & General
В	Telecommunication expenses	52574314	52574314 Wireless - Service First-Transmission&Distribution
В	Telecommunication expenses	52574315	52574315 Wireless - Service First - Customer Accounting
9	Postage, printing and stationary	52562511	52562511 Overnight Shipping - Source of Supply
9	Postage, printing and stationary	52562513	52562513 Overnight Shipping - Water Treatment
9	Postage, printing and stationary	52562514	52562514 Overnight Shipping - Transmission & Distribution
9	Postage, printing and stationary	52562516	52562516 Overnight Shipping - Admin & General
9	Postage, printing and stationary	52566016	52566016 Postage - Admin & General
19	Postage, printing and stationary	52566700	\$2566700 Printing
3	Office supplies and services	52510016	52510016 Bank Service Charges - Admin & General
	Office supplies and services	52512500	52512500 Books & Publications
3		52526100	S2526100 Credit Line Fees Interco
3	Office supplies and services	52562011	52562011 Office & Admin Supplies - Source of Supply
3	Office supplies and services		52562013 Office & Admin Supplies - Source of Supply
3	Office supplies and services	52562013	
3	Office supplies and services	52562014	52562014 Office & Admin Supplies - Transmssn & Distr 52562015 Office & Admin Supplies - Customer Accounting
3	Office supplies and services	52562015	
3	Office supplies and services	52562016	52562016 Office & Admin Supplies - Admin & General
3	Office supplies and services	52571500	52571500 Software Licenses
3	Office supplies and services	52582012	52582012 Uniforms - Pumping
3	Office supplies and services	52582013	52582013 Uniforms - Water Treatment
3	Office supplies and services	52582014	52582014 Uniforms - Transmission & Distribution
3	Office supplies and services	52582015	52582015 Uniforms - Customer Accounting
3	Office supplies and services	52582016	52582016 Uniforms - Admin & General
10	Advertising & marketing expenses	52503000	52503000 Advertising
		52534000	52534000 Employee Expenses

Financial Statement	Change of all Parkers and Steam West.	Assessment Number	Account Number Title
em.	Financial Statement Item Title	Account Number	Account Number Title
09	Employee related expense travel & entertainme	52534200	52534200 Conferences & Registration
09	Employee related expense travel & entertainme	52535000	52535000 Meals Deductible
09	Employee related expense travel & entertainme	52567000	52567000 Relocation Expenses
66	Miscellaneous expenses	52001100	52001100 M & S Oper - Source of Supply
.66	Miscellaneous expenses	52001200	52001200 M & S Oper - Pumping
.66	Miscellaneous expenses	52001300	52001300 M & S Oper - Water Treatment
66	Miscellaneous expenses	52001400	52001400 M & S Oper - Transmission & Distribution
.66	Miscellaneous expenses	52001500	52001500 M & S Oper - Customer Accounting
.66	Miscellaneous expenses	52001600	52001600 M & S Oper - Admin & General
.66	Miscellaneous expenses	52501100	52501100 Misc Oper - Source of Supply
.66	Miscellaneous expenses	52501200	52501200 Misc Oper - Pumping
.66	Miscellaneous expenses	52501300	52501300 Misc Oper - Water Treatment
.66	Miscellaneous expenses	52501400	52501400 Misc Oper - Transmission & Distribution
66	Miscellaneous expenses	52501600	52501600 Misc Oper - Admin & General
66	Miscellaneous expenses	52514500	52514500 Charitable Donations - Health/Education/Environmnt
66	Miscellaneous expenses	52514600	52514600 Charitable Donations - Community
.66	Miscellaneous expenses	52514700	52514700 Community Partnerships
66	Miscellaneous expenses	52514800	52514800 Community Commercial Initiatives
66	Miscellaneous expenses	52514900	52514900 Customer Education
66	Miscellaneous expenses	52514901	52514901 Customer Education Communication - Reg
66	Miscellaneous expenses	52514903	52514903 Customer Education Communication - Issues
66	Miscellaneous expenses	52514908	52514908 Customer Education - Media Editorial
66	Miscellaneous expenses	52515000	52515000 Community Relations - Events
.66	Miscellaneous expenses	52515001	52515001 Community Relations - Specialty
.66	Miscellaneous expenses	52524000	52524000 Co Dues/Membership Deductible
.66	Miscellaneous expenses	52548100	52548100 Hiring Costs
.66	Miscellaneous expenses	52549500	52549500 Inventory Physical Write-off Scrap
.66	Miscellaneous expenses	52554500	52554500 Lab Supplies
.66	Miscellaneous expenses	52556000	52556000 Lobbying Expenses
66	Miscellaneous expenses	52564000	52564000 Penalties Nondeductible
.66	Miscellaneous expenses	52568000	52568000 Research & Development
.66	Miscellaneous expenses	52579000	52579000 Trustee Fees
.66	Miscellaneous expenses	52585000	52585000 Discounts Available
.66	Miscellaneous expenses	52586000	52586000 PO Small Price Differences - within tolerance
165	Rents	54110013	54110013 Rents-Real Property - Water Treatment
	Rents	54110014	54110014 Rents-Real Property - Transmission & Distribution
.65		54110014	54110016 Rents-Real Property - Admin & General
165	Rents		54140012 Rents-Equipment - Pumping
165	Rents	54140012	
165	Rents	54140014	54140014 Rents-Equipment - Transmission & Distribution
165	Rents	54140016	54140016 Rents-Equipment - Admin & General
164	Transportation	55000015	55000015 Transportation Oper - Customer Accounting
.64	Transportation	55000016	55000016 Transportation Oper - Admin & General
164	Transportation	55000021	55000021 Transportation Maint - Source of Supply
164	Transportation	55000022	55000022 Transportation Maint - Pumping
164	Transportation	55000023	55000023 Transportation Maint - Water Treatment
.64	Transportation	55000024	55000024 Transportation Maint - Transmission & Distribution
64	Transportation	55000026	55000026 Transportation Maint - Admin & General
.64	Transportation	55000100	55000100 Transportation Capitalized Credits
164	Transportation	55010100	55010100 Transportation Lease Costs
164	Transportation	55010200	55010200 Transportation Lease Fuel
164	Transportation	55010300	55010300 Transportation Lease Maint
164	Transportation	55010500	55010500 Transportation - Reimburse Employee Personal Use
168	Uncollectible accounts expense	57010015	57010015 Uncollectible Accounts Exp - Customer Accounting
168	Uncollectible accounts expense	57010016	57010016 Uncollectible Accounts Exp - Admin & General
170	Customer accounting, other	52501500	52501500 Misc Oper - Customer Accounting
170	Customer accounting, other	52510015	52510015 Bank Service Charges - Customer Accounting
170	Customer accounting, other	52514906	52514906 Customer Education - Bill Inserts
170	Customer accounting, other	52520000	52520000 Collection Agencies
170	Customer accounting, other	52542015	52542015 Forms - Customer Accounting
170	Customer accounting, other	52562515	52562515 Overnight Shipping - Customer Accounting
170	Customer accounting, other	52566015	52566015 Postage - Customer Accounting
172	Regulatory expense	56670000	56670000 Regulatory Exp - Other
171	Insurance other than group	55110000	55110000 Insurance Vehicle
171	Insurance other than group	55710000	55710000 Insurance General Liabilty
171	Insurance other than group	55711000	55711000 Insurance Casualty Reserve
171	Insurance other than group	55720000	55720000 Insurance Workers Compensation
171	Insurance other than group	55720100	55720100 Insurance WC Capitalized Credits
171	Insurance other than group	55730000	55730000 Insurance Other
171	Insurance other than group	55740000	55740000 Insurance Property
129	Maintenance supplies and services	62002100	62002100 M&S Maint - Source of Supply
	Maintenance supplies and services	62002200	62002200 M&S Maint - Pumping
129 129		62002300	62002300 M&S Maint - Water Treatment
179	Maintenance supplies and services	02002300	62002400 M&S Maint - Transmission & Distribution

Financial Statemi	Financial Statement Item Title	Account Number	Account Number Title
29	Maintenance supplies and services	62002600	62002600 M&S Maint - Admin & General
29	Maintenance supplies and services	62502100	62502100 Misc Maint - Source of Supply
29	Maintenance supplies and services	62502200	62502200 Misc Maint - Pumping
19	Maintenance supplies and services	62502300	62502300 Misc Maint - Water Treatment
29	Maintenance supplies and services	62502400	62502400 Misc Maint - Transmission & Distribution
29	Maintenance supplies and services	62502600	62502600 Misc Maint - Admin & General
29	Maintenance supplies and services	62520700	62520700 Misc Maint Paving/Backfill
29	Maintenance supplies and services	62520800	62520800 Misc Maint Permits - Natural Account
29	Maintenance supplies and services	62520824	62520824 Misc Maint Permits - Transmission & Distribution
29	Maintenance supplies and services	63110022	63110022 Contract Svc-Eng Maint - Pumping
29	Maintenance supplies and services	63110023	63110023 Contract Svc-Eng Maint - Water Treatment
29	Maintenance supplies and services	63110024	63110024 Contract Svc-Eng Maint - Transmission & Distr
29	Maintenance supplies and services	63150021	63150021 Contract Svc-Other Maint - Source of Supply
29	Maintenance supplies and services	63150022	63150022 Contract Svc-Other Maint - Pumping
29	Maintenance supplies and services	63150023	63150023 Contract Svc-Other Maint - Water Treatment
29	Maintenance supplies and services	63150024	63150024 Contract Svc-Other Maint - Transmission & Distr
29	Maintenance supplies and services	63150026	63150026 Contract Svc-Other Maint - Admin & General
74	Capital movements	88101000	88101000 Capital Movements - UP
74	Capital movements	88106000	88106000 Capital Movements - CCNC
74	Capital movements	88107000	88107000 Capital Movements - CCNC
4	Capital movements	88108020	88108020 Capital Movements - CWIP  88108020 Capital Movements - UP - A/D - Salvage
4	Capital movements	88252100	88252100 Capital Movements - OF - A/D - Salvage
74	Capital movements	88252170	88252170 Capital Movements - ADV NT WIP
14	Capital movements	88252200	88252200 Capital Movements - ADV Tax
14	Capital movements	88252270	88252270 Capital Movements - ADV Tax WIP
74	Capital movements  Capital movements	88252270 88257000	88257000 Capital Movements - ADV Tax WIP
74	Capital movements	88257100	88257100 Capital Movements - RWIP
74		88271100	88271100 Capital Movements - CIAC NT
74	Capital movements		88271170 Capital Movements - CIAC NT WIP
	Capital movements	88271170	
74	Capital movements	88271200	88271200 Capital Movements - CIAC Tax
74	Capital movements	88271270	88271270 Capital Movements - CIAC Tax WIP
74	Capital movements	88900000	88900000 Capital Movements - Settlement
32	Depreciation	68011000	68011000 Depreciation Exp - UPIS General
32	Depreciation	68012000	68012000 Depreciation Exp - Amort CIAC Tax
32	Depreciation	68012500	68012500 Depreciation Exp - Amort CIAC Nontax
33	Amortization	68254000	68254000 Amortization - Reg Asset AFUDC
33	Amortization	68255000	68255000 Amortization - UPAA
33	Amortization	68258000	68258000 Amortization - Reg Asset
34	Removal costs, net	68311000	68311000 Removal Costs - ARO/Net Neg Salvage
34	Removal costs, net	68312000	68312000 Removal Costs - Net Negative Salvage CIAC Tax
34	Removal costs, net	68312500	68312500 Removal Costs - Net Negative Salvage CIAC Non-Tax
50	Current federal income taxes - operating	69011000	69011000 FIT - Current
50	Current federal income taxes - operating	69012000	69012000 FIT - Prior Year Adjustment
51	Current state income taxes - operating	69021000	69021000 5IT - Current
51	Current state income taxes - operating	69022000	69022000 SIT - Prior Year Adjustment
48	Deferred federal income tax expense	69062000	69062000 Deferred FIT - Prior Year Adjustment
18	Deferred federal income tax expense	69063000	69063000 Deferred FIT - Reg Asset/Liability
48	Deferred federal income tax expense	69065000	69065000 Deferred FIT - Other
19	Deferred state income tax expense	69072000	69072000 Deferred SIT - Prior Year Adjustment
19	Deferred state income tax expense	69073000	69073000 Deferred SIT - Reg Asset/Liability
19	Deferred state income tax expense	69073500	69073500 Deferred SIT - Other
23	Amortization of investment tax credits	69522000	69522000 Investment Tax Credits Restored - 3%
23	Amortization of investment tax credits	69523000	69523000 Investment Tax Credits Restored - 4%
23	Amortization of investment tax credits	69524000	69524000 Investment Tax Credits Restored - 10%
13	General taxes	68520000	68520000 Property Taxes
13	General taxes	68532000	68532000 FUTA
13	General taxes	68532100	68532100 FUTA Cap Credits
13	General taxes	68533000	68533000 FICA
13	General taxes	68533100	68533100 FICA Cap Credits
13	General taxes	68535000	68535000 5UTA
13	General taxes	68535100	68535100 SUTA Cap Credits
13	General taxes	68543000	68543000 Other Taxes and Licenses
13	General taxes	68544000	68544000 Gross Receipts Tax
13	General taxes	68545000	68545000 Utility Reg Assessment
14	Gain/Loss on sale of assets	59011000	59011000 Gains/Losses Non-Utility Property Disposals
17	Allowance for funds used during construction	70510000	70510000 AFUDC - Equity
42	Other miscellaneous income	71511000	71511000 M&J Revenues
42	Other miscellaneous income	71521000	71521000 M&J Expenses
12	Other miscellaneous income	71611000	71611000 Misc Nonutility Revenue
42	Other miscellaneous income	71712000	71712000 Gains/Losses Other Non-Operating
45	Other miscellaneous deductions	75840000	75840000 Lobbying Expenses
	Other miscellaneous deductions	75841000	75841000 Political Contributions
.45			

Financial Statement Item	Financial Statement Item Title	Account Number	Account Number Title
153	Current state income taxes - non-operating	69041000	69041000 SIT - Other Income & Deductions Current Year
135	Interest on long-term debt	81010000	81010000 Interest Long Term Debt
135	Interest on long-term debt	81015000	81015000 Interest Long Term Debt Intercompany
135	Interest on long-term debt	81016000	81016000 Interest expense-LTD debt discount amort inside
135	Interest on long-term debt	81017200	81017200 Early Debt Retirement Loss - Intercompany
136	Interest on short-term debt	81315000	81315000 Interest Short Term Debt Intercompany
118	Allowance for borrowed funds used during cons	85000000	85000000 AFUDC Debt
119	Amortization of debt expense	82010000	82010000 Amortize Debt Disc & Exp
119	Amortization of debt expense	82015000	82015000 Amortize Debt Disc & Exp Intercompany
119	Amortization of debt expense	82016000	82016000 Amortize Debt Exp Inside-Revolving Credit Line
125	Common Dividends	86021500	86021500 Dividend Declared Common Stock Intercompany

TENNESSEE AMERICAN WATER COMPANY **DOCKET NO. 18-00120** SECOND DISCOVERY REQUEST OF THE

CONSUMER ADVOCATE DIVISION

**Responsible Person:** 

**Elaine Chambers** 

**Question:** 

8. Regarding the response to Consumer Advocate Request No. 1-3, and specifically

referencing Tax Basis Balance Sheet adjustments, provide a comprehensive explanation of

this phrase, and identify each adjustment comprising the \$842,765.

Response:

Annually, the Company analyzes and reconciles its deferred tax balance. This is known

as a tax basis balance sheet. Generally, any differences determined in the analysis creates

an adjustment to deferred taxes for the Company. In this case, the adjustment is due to

the repairs tax method change made in 2015 which reversed prior repair deductions taken

related to meters. Per the IRS, this unfavorable adjustment is allowed to be taken into

income over four years. This adjustment therefore ends in 2018. This adjustment also

affected the related NOLC.

## TENNESSEE AMERICAN WATER COMPANY DOCKET NO. 18-00120 SECOND DISCOVERY REQUEST OF THE CONSUMER ADVOCATE DIVISION

Responsible Person: Elaine Chambers

Question:

- 9. Regarding the response to Consumer Advocate Request No. 1-27, in which the Company identifies its Incentive Compensation, respond to the following:
  - a. Provide the split of these costs between direct TAWC incurred costs and those costs allocated to TAWC from other affiliates, presumably, but in no way limited to, American Water Works Service Company.
  - b. If the costs identified within the response to No. 1-27 do not include costs allocated to TAWC from affiliate companies, identify such incentive compensation costs allocated to TAWC for 2018, identified by cost component.
  - c. If these costs represent estimated accruals recorded throughout 2018, provide a comprehensive explanation of how and when true-ups are recorded. If 2018 actual incentive compensation for either direct TAWC costs, or allocated costs from TAWC affiliates, have not been recorded on the books of TAWC during 2018, provide a comprehensive explanation of the timing for recording 2017 Incentive Compensation true-ups and identify the amount of such 2017 true-ups recorded to 2018 expense.

## Response:

a. These \$513,245 costs are for American's Services Support Company (American Water Works Service Company) 2018 incentive paid in March 2019. There are no allocations from other affiliates. Per Excerpt of TPUC Conference, 18-00022. 12/17/18:

I therefore direct Tennessee American to exclude 100 percent of incentive pay for Tennessee American's Services Support Company in subsequent earnings tests submitted with reconciliation fillings. I so move.

- b. See a.
- c. See a..

TENNESSEE AMERICAN WATER COMPANY
DOCKET NO. 18-00120
SECOND DISCOVERY REQUEST OF THE
CONSUMER ADVOCATE DIVISION

**Responsible Person:** Elaine Chambers

Question:

10. Refer to The Earnings Test Exhibit submitted by TAWC in Docket No. 19-00031.

Provide a comprehensive description for each note/change from the monthly report

referenced on this Exhibit. Within your response, indicate the amount of the change, why

the change was made, and how the amount of the change was determined.

Response:

Please refer to the attachment.

The Earnings Test Exhibit includes all changes and corrections. The Company refiled the individual corrected monthly reports with the Commission April 5, 2018. The notes column from TAW\_R\_CADDR1\_NUM028 reference the changes from the original filed reports to Docket No. 19-00031. We have enhanced the detail included on the attachment for this response.

Please refer to TAW\_R\_CADDR2\_NUM002 Attachment for the April 5, 2018 filed reports.

			TN Earnings	Mthly Filings	
Une #		Notes / Changes from Monthly Reports	Dec 2017	Dec 2017	Difference
1	Additions:	Character to Manach adalast as a superior and a superior	****	****	to.
2	Plant in Service	Change in March-picked up wrong numbers	\$312,344,667	\$312,344,667 4,065,376	\$0 0
3 4	Plant Under Construction	Change in March-picked up wrong numbers	4,065,376 0	4,065,376	0
	Property Held For Future Use	Change in March picked up wrong numbers	_	_	0
5	Materials and Supplies	Change in March-picked up wrong numbers	914,411	914,411	U
6	Other Additions:		0	0	0
7	Leased Utility Plant		0	0	0
8 9	Unamortized Painting - net		3,409,884	3,409,884	0
9 10	Working Capital C/		3,403,664	3,409,864	0
	Total Additions		¢220 724 229	\$320,734,338	\$0
11	Total Additions		\$320,734,336	\$320,734,336	30
12 13					
14	Deductions:				
14	Deductions:	Changes to tie to general ledger-Picked up account 25321000-			
		Deferred SIT Liability-Other. Additionally picked up accounts			
		18680100 Regulatory Asset RWIP and 25710000 Regulatory			
45	A		¢04.706.363	COE 710 200	\$921,918
15	Accumulated Depreciaton and Amortization	Liability RWIP.	\$84,796,362	\$85,718,280	3321,316
		Changes to tie to general ledger- A journal entry posted in May			
		of 2018 that affected January, February of 2018 and Dec 2017.			
		Picked up A/C 25632400 Regulatory Liability Refund to			
		Customer, 25632300 Regulatory Liability TCIA-LT in error. Did			
		not pick up account 25621000 Regulatory Liability Income Tax			
		Recoverd through Rates Excess Deferred FIT Jan-May. Taxes on			
16	Assumption of Deferred Imports Toyon	CIAC-DEF. FIT & 5IT-changed federal tax rate from 35% to 21%.	47,253,614	47,207,013	(46,601)
16 17	Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes Unamortized Investment Credit - Pre 1971	CIAC-DEF. FIT & SIT-Changed rederal tax rate from 55% to 21%.	6,775	6,775	(40,001)
18	Customer Deposits		0,773	0,773	0
	Other Deductions:		U	U	Ü
19 20	Contributions in Aid of Construction		17,119,159	17,119,159	0
20	Contributions in Aid of Construction	Changes to tie to general ledger-picked up account 25299900	17,119,139	17,119,139	U
21	Customer Advances for Construction	Adv Constru-Current	3,520,859	3,520,859	0
22	All Other A/	See All Other A/ below	(1,372,670)		288,125
23	All Other Ay	See All Other Ay below	(1,372,670)	(1,064,343)	200,123
24					
2S					
26	Total Deductions		\$151 324 099	\$152,487,541	\$1,163,442
27	Total Deddetions		\$151,524,655	\$152,-07,5-1	72,200,772
28	Rate Base		\$169,410,239	\$168,246,797	(\$1,163,442)
29	Note base		\$100,410,255	\$100,240,737	(02/200/112/
30	Net Operating Income	Change in March-picked up wrong numbers			
31	Adjustments to NOI	Change in March-picked up Wrong numbers			
31	Adjustments to NOI	Change from no tax effect to after tax basis-tax effect using			
32	Allowance for funds used during construction	26.135%			
33	Adjustment to reflect effective federal	20.13376			
33	Aujustinent to renect effective redefal				
		Rate updated and math updated-change debt assigned to parent			
		for the correct rate of 0.59% from 3.80%. Tax effect federal rate			
34	Income tax rate (debt assigned to parent)	from 35% to 21%.			
35	Interest on customer deposits				
	J.: ••••••				

<u>Line #</u>		Notes / Changes from Monthly Reports	TN Earnings Dec 2017	Mthly Filings Dec 2017	Difference
36	Incentive Compensation	Added per deliberations December 17, 2018			
37					
38					
39	Adjusted Net Operating Income				
40					
41					
42	Rate of return B/				
43					
44					
A/ All Other					
46	Acquisition adjustment		\$0	\$0	\$0
47	Accounts payable applicable to CWIP	Changes to tie to general ledger-was using static number as surrogate. Using, accounts 23435000-A/P ProjCostAccrl and 23436000-A/P CapSvc for Accounts Payable CWIP. Changes to tie to general ledger-was using static number as	27,314	268,625	241,311
		surrogate. Using, accounts 2416000-Stock E Mat, 24163000-			
48	Unpaid for materials and supplies	Stock C Chem for Unpaid M&S.	(8,558)	38,256	46,814
49					
50	Taxes on CIAC-DEF. FIT & SIT	Change federal tax rate from 35% to 21%.	(1,391,426)	(1,391,426)	0
51			(44.370.670)	(44 004 545)	4000 400
52			(\$1,372,670)	(\$1,084,545)	\$288,125
53					
54					
C/ Per order	Control of the Control of the Control		\$591,674	\$591,674	co
56	Cash working capital Lead Lag Study				\$0 0
57	Incidental collection		(116,192)	(116,192)	U
5 <b>8</b> 59	August and		0	0	0
60	Average cash		2,934,402	2,934,402	
61	Other components		2,334,402	2,334,402	
62	Working Capital		\$3,409,884	\$3,409,884	\$0

<u>Line #</u>		TN Earnings Jan	2018	Mthly Filings Jan 2018	Difference	TN Earnings Feb 2018	Mthly Filings Feb 2018	Difference	TN Earnings Mar 2018
1	Additions:								
2	Plant in Service			\$312,914,868	\$0			\$0	\$314,419,406
3	Plant Under Construction		4,302,364	4,302,364	0	3,618,906	3,618,906	0	4,120,037
4	Property Held For Future Use		0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Materials and Supplies		909,768	909,768	0	951,458	951,458	0	927,201
6	Other Additions:		_	_	_				
7	Leased Utility Plant		0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	Unamortized Painting - net		0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Working Capital C/		3,409,884	3,409,884	0	3,409,884	3,409,884	0	3,409,884
10	Table dutations		\$221 F26 884	£221 F26 004	Ć0	6333 141 700	£222.141.700	<u></u>	£222 076 F20
11 12	Total Additions		\$321,536,884	\$321,536,884	\$0	\$322,141,798	\$322,141,798	\$0	\$322,876,528
13									
14	Deductions:								
15	Accumulated Depreciaton and Amortization		\$85,324,758	\$90,357,894	\$5,033,136	\$85,348,893	\$90,808,361	\$5,459,468	\$85,561,837
16	Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes		46,946,191	23,861,271	(23,084,920)	46,838,795	23,766,666	(23,072,129)	46,905,958
17	Unamortized Investment Credit - Pre 1971		6,517	6,517	0	6,259	6,259	0	6,001
18	Customer Deposits		0	0	0	0	0	0	0
19	Other Deductions:								
20	Contributions in Aid of Construction		17,299,418	17,299,418	0	17,312,882	17,312,882	0	17,295,956
21	Customer Advances for Construction		3,461,373	3,141,373	(320,000)	3,544,215	3,224,215	(320,000)	3,589,850
22	All Other A/		(1,853,540)	(1,323,305)	5 <b>30,235</b>	(1,624,386)	(1,332,496)	291,890	(924,215)
23									
24									
25									
26	Total Deductions		\$151,184,717	\$133,343,168	(\$17,841,549)	\$151,426,658	\$133,785,887	(\$17,640,771)	\$152,435,387
27					4-1-1-1-1			4	
28	Rate Base		\$170,352,167	\$188,193,716	\$17,841,549	\$170,715,140	\$188,355,911	\$17,640,771	\$170,441,141
29									
30	Net Operating Income		\$1,077,554	\$1,077,554	\$0	\$911,625	\$911,625	\$0	\$1,086,307
31	Adjustments to NOI		0	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Allowance for funds used during construction		13,230	17,911	4,681	15,587	21,102	5,515	15,989
33	Adjustment to reflect effective federal		0	0	0	0	0	0	0
34 35	Income tax rate (debt assigned to parent) Interest on customer deposits		21,770 0	21,531 0	<b>(239)</b> 0	21,765 0	0	<b>(21,765)</b> 0	21,719 0

<u>Line #</u>		TN Earnings Jan 2018		Mthly Filings Jan 2018	Difference	TN Earnings Feb 2018	Mthly Filings Feb 2018	Difference	TN Earnings Mar 2018
36	Incentive Compensation		42,770		(42,770)	42,770		(42,770)	42,770
37									
38									
39	Adjusted Net Operating Income		\$1,155,324	\$1,116,995	(\$38,329)	\$991,747	\$932,727	(\$59,020)	\$1,166,786
40									
41									
42	Rate of return B/		8.14%	7.12%		6.97%	5.94%		8.21%
43									
44									
A/ All Other									
46	Acquisition adjustment		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
47	Accounts payable applicable to CWIP		(935,859)	0	935,859	(706,213)	16,625	722,838	24,465
48 49	Unpaid for materials and supplies		8,123	66,200	58,077	9,242	42,800	33,558	(22,809)
50	Taxes on CIAC-DEF. FIT & SIT		(925,805)	(1,389,505)	(463,700)	(927,415)	(1,391,921)	(464,506)	(925,870)
51	Taxes of the bell in a sil		(323,003)	(2,303,303)	(403,700)	(527,413)	(1,331,311)	(40-1,500)	(323,670)
52			(\$1,853,540)	(\$1,323,305)	\$530,235	(\$1,624,386)	(\$1,332,496)	\$291,890	(\$924,215)
53									
54									
C/ Per order									
56	Cash working capital Lead Lag Study		\$591,674	\$591,674	\$0	\$591,674	\$591,674	\$0	\$591,674
57	Incidental collection		(116,192)	(116,192)	0	(116,192)	(116,192)	0	(116,192)
58									
59	Average cash		0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Other components		2,934,402	2,934,402		2,934,402	2,934,402		2,934,402
61								•	
62	Working Capital		\$3,409,884	\$3,409,884	\$0	\$3,409,884	\$3,409,884	\$0	\$3,409,884

Line#		Mthly Filings Mar 2018	Difference	TN Earnings Apr 2018	Mthly Filings Apr 2018	Difference	TN Earnings May 2018	Mthly Filings May 2018	Difference	TN Earnings Jun 2018	Mthly Filings Jun 2018	Difference
1	Additions:											
2	Plant in Service	\$314,161,550	(\$257,856)	\$315,433,611	\$315,433,611	\$0	\$315,944,323		\$0	\$316,716,562		\$0
3	Plant Under Construction	3,618,906	(501,131)	3,939,391	3,939,391	0	4,115,487	4,115,487	0	5,119,144	5,119,144	0
4	Property Held For Future Use	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Materials and Supplies	951,458	24,257	870,891	870,891	0	918,704	918,704	0	886,219	886,219	0
6	Other Additions:											
7	Leased Utility Plant	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	Unamortized Painting - net	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Working Capital C/	3,409,884	0	3,409,884	3,409,884	0	3,409,884	3,409,884	0	3,409,884	3,409,884	0
10												
11	Total Additions	\$322,141,798	(\$734,730)	\$323,653,777	\$323,653,777	\$0	\$324,388,398	\$324,388,398	\$0	\$326,131,809	\$326,131,809	\$0
12												
13												
14	Deductions:											
15	Accumulated Depreciaton and Amortization	\$90,808,361	\$5,246,524	\$85,652,593	\$87,021,907	\$1,369,314	\$86,219,313	\$87,601,085	\$1,381,772	\$86,812,638	\$88,411,030	\$1,598,392
16 17 18 19	Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes Unamortized Investment Credit - Pre 1971 Customer Deposits Other Deductions:	23,766,666 6,259 0	(23,139,292) 258 0	46,800,695 5,743 0	24,313,934 5,743 0	<b>(22,486,761)</b> 0 0	5,485 0	24,527,728 5,485 0	<b>(22,320,528)</b> 0 0	47,281,889 5,227 0	48,550,285 5,227 0	<b>1,268,396</b> 0 0
20	Contributions in Aid of Construction	17,312,882	16,926	17,605,751	17,605,751	0	17,789,021	17,789,021	0	17,763,152	17,763,152	0
21	Customer Advances for Construction	3,224,215	(365,635)	3,804,566	3,484,566	(320,000)	3,609,481	3,289,481	(320,000)	3,618,679	3,298,679	(320,000)
22	All Other A/	(1,332,496)	(408,281)	(811,735)	(1,320,957)	(509,222)	(1,286,693)	(1,330,662)	(43,969)	(736,463)	(1,338,841)	(602,378)
23												
24												
25								*****				
26	Total Deduction s	\$133,785,887	(\$18,649,500)	\$153,057,613	\$131,110,944	(\$21,946,669)	\$153,184,862	\$131,882,138	(\$21,302,724)	\$154,745,122	\$156,689,532	\$1,944,410
27									44-444	*	4	***************************************
28	Rate Base	\$188,355,911	\$17,914,770	\$170,596,164	\$192,542,833	\$21,946,669	\$171,203,536	\$192,506,260	\$21,302,724	\$171,386,687	\$169,442,277	(\$1,944,410)
29												
30	Net Operaing I ncome	\$1,048,400	(\$3 <b>7</b> ,907)	\$704,461	\$704,461	\$0	\$1,337,879	\$1,337,879	\$0	\$987,635	\$987,635	\$0
31	Adjustments to NOI	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Allowance for funds used during construction	21,647	5,657	16,440	22,256	5,817	16,426	22,237	5, <b>8</b> 12	15,675	21,221	5,546
33	Adjustment to reflect effective federal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
34	Income tax rate (debt assigned to parent)	0	(21,719)	20,603	0	<b>(20,603)</b> 0	21,822 0	0	<b>(21,822)</b> 0	21,817	19,385 0	<b>(2,432)</b> 0
35	Interest on customer deposits	0	0	0	Ü	U	U	U	U	U	U	U

Line#		Mthly Filings Mar 2018	Difference	TN Earnings Apr 2018	Mthly Filings Apr 2018	Difference	TN Earnings May 2018	Mthly Filings May 2018	Difference	TN Earnings Jun 2018	Mthly Filings Jun 2018	Difference
36 37 38	Incentive Compensation		(42,770)	42,770		(42,770)	42,770		(42,770)	42,770		(42,770)
39	Adjusted Net Operating Income	\$1,070,047	(\$96,739)	\$784,274	\$726,717	(\$57,557)	\$1,418,897	\$1,360,116	(\$58,781)	\$1,067,897	\$1,028,241	(\$39,656)
40	,		(, , ,		, ,	(,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	, , , , , , ,		(,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		+=//	1/22/020/
41												
42	Rate of return B/	6.82%		5.52%	4.53%		9.95%	8.48%		7.48%	7.28%	
43			and the same public to distance of the same of									
44												
A/ All Other												
46	Acquisition adjustment	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
47	Accounts payable applicable to CWIP	16,625	(7,840)	90,486	28,900	(61,586)	(380,347)	10,575	390,922	200,609	3,658	(196,951)
48 49	Unpaid for materials and supplies	42,800	65,609	22,362	37,813	15,451	16,948	44,500	27,552	(15,067)	41,302	56,369
50	Taxes on CIAC-DEF, FIT & SIT	(1,391,921)	(466,051)	(924,583)	(1,387,670)	(463,087)	(923,294)	(1,385,737)	(462,443)	(922,005)	(1,383,801)	(461,796)
51		\-,- ,,	, ,	. , ,	(-, ·,·· ,	, , ,	( - , ,	<b>,</b> -,,,	, ,	(,,	(-,,	(102,100)
52		(\$1,332,496)	(\$408,281)	(\$811,735)	(\$1,320,957)	(\$509,222)	(\$1,286,693)	(\$1,330,662)	(\$43,969)	(\$736,463)	(\$1,338,841)	(\$602,378)
53											··	
54												
C/ Per order												
56	Cash working capital Lead Lag Study	\$591,674	\$0	\$591,674	\$591,674	\$0	\$591,674	\$591,674	\$0	\$591,674	\$591,674	\$0
57	Incidental collection	(116,192)	0	(116,192)	(116,192)	0	(116,192)	(116,192)	0	(116,192)	(116,192)	0
58												
59	Average cash	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Other components	2,934,402	-	2,934,402	2,934,402	-	2,934,402	2,934,402	-	2,934,402	2,934,402	-
61							*					
62	Working Capital	\$3,409,884	\$0	\$3,409,884	\$3,409,884	\$0	\$3,409,884	\$3,409,884	\$0	\$3,409,884	\$3,409,884	\$0

		TN Earnings	Mthly Filings	m tet	TN Earnings	Mthly Filings		TN Earnings	Mthly Filings	D146	TN Earnings	Mthly Filings
Line #	A d Data	Jul 2018	Jul 2018	Difference	Aug 2018	Aug 2018	Difference	Sep 2018	Sep 2018	Difference	Oct 2018	Oct 2018
1	Additions:	\$317,016,258	\$317,016,258	\$0	\$317,597,616	¢217 507 616	so	\$318,937,485	\$219 027 495	so	\$319,267,736	\$310 767 736
2	Plant in Service	6,368,646	6.368.646	0	7,982,161	7,982,161	0	9,259,264	9,259,264	0	10,856,004	10.856.004
3	Plant Under Construction	6,368,646	0,368,646	0	7,982,161	7,362,161	0	9,239,264	9,239,204	0	10,830,004	0,830,004
4	Property Held For Future Use	_	893,955	0	903,629	903,629	0	888,955	888,955	0	901,010	901,010
5	Materials and Supplies	893,955	893,933	U	903,629	903,629	U	000,933	000,933	Ü	301,010	301,010
6	Other Additions:	•	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
,	Leased Utility Plant	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	Unamortized Painting - net		-	0	_	3,409,884	0	3,409,884	3,409,884	0	3,409,884	3,409,884
9	Working Capital C/	3,409,884	3,409,884	U	3,409,884	3,409,084	U	3,409,664	3,409,864	U	3,403,664	3,403,664
10	The A.A.A.B. Co.	£227 500 747	£222 £00 742	\$0	\$329,893,290	\$329,893,290	\$0	\$332,495,588	\$333 40E E99	50	\$334,434,634	\$334 434 634
11	Total Additions	\$327,688,743	\$327,688,743	20	\$329,893,290	\$329,893,290	30	\$332,493,388	\$332,495,588	30	\$334,434,634	\$334,434,034
12												
13												
14	Deductions:											
										4		
15	Accumulated Depreciaton and Amortization	\$87,690,126	\$89,106,763	\$1,416,637	\$87,958,823	\$89,702,806	\$1,743,983	\$88,430,971	\$90,353,648	\$1,922,677	\$88,820,761	\$90,936,852
16 17 18 19 20	Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes Unamortized Investment Credit - Pre 1971 Customer Deposits Other Deductions: Contributions in Aid of Construction Customer Advances for Construction All Other A/	47,349,168 4,969 0 17,741,283 3,634,327 (950,743)	48,664,446 4,969 0 17,741,283 3,314,327 (1,268,081)	1,315,278 0 0 0 (320,000) (317,338)	47,621,917 4,711 0 17,736,418 3,650,517 (889,239)	48,948,707 4,711 0 17,736,418 3,330,517 (1,323,603)	1,326,790 0 0 0 (320,000) (434,364)	47,304,125 4,453 0 17,710,742 3,655,599 (506,225)	48,611,818 4,453 0 17,710,742 3,335,599 (1,168,547)	1,307,693 0 0 0 (320,000) (662,322)	47,097,532 4,195 0 17,685,065 3,642,093 (681,326)	48,365,294 4,195 0 17,685,065 3,322,093 (1,315,468)
23												
24												
25												
26	Total Deductions	\$155,469,130	\$157,563,707	\$2,094,577	\$156,083,147	\$158,399,556	\$2,316,409	\$156,599,665	\$158,847,713	\$2,248,048	\$156,568,320	\$158,998,031
27												
28	Rate Base	\$172,219,613	\$170,125,036	(\$2,094,577)	\$173,810,143	\$171,493,734	(\$2,316,409)	\$175,895,923	\$173,647,875	(\$2,248,048)	\$177,866,314	\$175,436,603
29		-			-							
30	Net Operating Income	\$1,421,593	\$1,421,593	50	\$1,436,824	\$1,436,824	so	\$964,782	\$964,782	50	\$945,312	\$945,312
31	Adjustments to NOI	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Allowance for funds used during construction	21,751	29,447	7,696	27,373	37,059	9,685	26,385	35,721	9,336	26,919	36,444
33	Adjustment to reflect effective federal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
55	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·											
34	Income tax rate (debt assigned to parent)	21,948	19,463	(2,485)	22,110	19,620	(2,490)	22,355	19,866	(2,489)	22,583	20,071
35	Interest on customer deposits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

15 #		TN Earnings Jul 2018	Mthly Filings Jul 2018	Difference	TN Earnings Aug 2018	Mthly Filings Aug 2018	Difference	TN Earnings Sep 2018	Mthly Filings Sep 2018	Difference	TN Earnings Oct 2018	Mthly Filings Oct 2018
Line#			701 2018	Difference	Aug 2015	Aug 2010	Dijjerence	300 2010	3CP 2010	Dijjerence	00.2010	000200
36	Incentive Compensation	42,770		(42,770)	42,770		(42,770)	42,770		(42,770)	42,770	
37												
38												
39	Adjusted Net Operating Income	\$1,508,062	\$1,470,502	(\$37,559)	\$1,529,078	\$1,493,503	(\$35,575)	\$1,056,292	\$1,020,368	(\$35,924)	\$1,037,585	\$1,001,827
40												
41												
42	Rate of return B/	10.51%	10.37%		10.56%	10.45%		7.21%	7.05%		7.00%	6.85%
43												
44												
A/ All Other							4.0	4.0	40	40	40	40
46	Acquisition adjustment	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
47	A	(9,852)	58,947	68,799	(16,152)	5,311	21,463	450,650	128,608	(322,042)	194,785	8,003
47	Accounts payable applicable to CWIP	(9,832)	30,347	60,799	(10,132)	3,311	21,403	450,050	120,000	(344,044)	154,765	8,003
48	Unpaid for materials and supplies	(20,175)	54,837	75,012	46,337	51,015	4,678	(38,740)	80,838	119,578	40,734	52,586
49	oripate to more tails are supplied	<b>,</b> ,,	_ ,		,	,			,	-		
50	Taxes on CIAC-DEF, FIT & SIT	(920,715)	(1,381,865)	(461,150)	(919,425)	(1,379,929)	(460,504)	(918,135)	(1,377,993)	(459,858)	(916,845)	(1,376,057)
51												
52		(\$950,743)	(\$1,268,081)	(\$317,338)	(\$889,239)	(\$1,323,603)	(\$434,364)	(\$506,225)	(\$1,168,547)	(\$662,322)	(\$681,326)	(\$1,315,468)
53												
54												
C/ Per order												
56	Cash working cipital Lead Lag Study	\$591,674	\$591,674	\$0	\$591,674	\$591,674	\$0	\$591,674	\$591,674	\$0	\$591,674	\$591,674
57	Incidental collection	(116,192)	(116,192)	0	(116,192)	(116,192)	0	(116,192)	(116,192)	0	(116,192)	(116,192)
58									_			
59	Average cash	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Other components	2,934,402	2,934,402	-	2,934,402	2,934,402	<del></del>	2,934,402	2,934,402	-	2,934,402	2,934,402
61		40.000.00	40.400.004	40	^2 400 004	62 400 004	ćo.	63.400.084	63.400.884	ćo	63 400 884	\$3,409,884
62	Working Capital	\$3,409,884	\$3,409,884	\$0	\$3,409,884	\$3,409,884	\$0	\$3,409,884	\$3,409,884	\$0	\$3,409,884	\$3,409,884

Line#		Difference	TN Earnings Nov 2018	Mthly Filings Nov 2018	Difference	TN Earnings Dec 2018	Mthly Filings Dec 2018	Difference
1	Additions:							
2	Plant in Service	\$0		\$321,146,916	\$0	\$323,576,583	\$323,576,583	\$0
3	Plant Under Construction	0	12,432,467	12,432,467	0	11,539,185	11,539,185	0
4	Property Held For Future Use	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
S	Materials and Supplies	0	906,941	906,941	0	893,746	893,746	0
6	Other Additions:		_	_		_	_	
7	Leased Utility Plant	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	Unamortized Painting - net	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Working Capital C/	0	3,409,884	3,409,884	0	3,409,884	3,409,884	U
10	W			£227.00£.200	Ć0	6330 410 308	\$339,419,398	\$0
11	Total Additions	\$0	\$337,896,208	\$337,896,208	\$0	\$339,419,398	\$339,419,398	\$0
12								
13 14	Deductions:							
15	Accumulated Depreciaton and Amortization	\$2,116,0 <del>9</del> 1	\$89,365,424	\$91,207,526	\$1,842,102	\$88,650,720	\$90,820,060	\$2,169,340
16	Accumulated Deferred Income Taxes	1,267,762	47,117,245	48,306,064	1,188,819	47,199,183	47,199,183	0
17	Unamortized Investment Credit - Pre 1971	0	3,937	3,937	0	3,679	3,679	0
18	Customer Deposits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
19	Other Deductions:					47 707 630	47 707 670	0
20	Contributions in Aid of Construction	0	17,815,319	17,815,319	0	17,797,628	17,797,628	U
21	<b>Customer Advances for Construction</b>	(320,000)	3,786,124	3,466,124	(320,000)	3,769,777	3,769,777	0
22	All Other A/	(634,142)	(430,575)	(1,264,453)	(833,878)	417,800	(649,073)	(1,066,873)
23								
24								
25								A
26	Total Deductions	\$2,429,711	\$157,657,474	\$159,534,517	\$1,877,043	\$157,838,787	\$158,941,254	\$1,102,467
27			4					(44 400 407)
28	Rate Base	(\$2,429,711)	\$180,238,734	\$178,361,691	(\$1,877,043)	\$181,580,611	\$180,478,144	(\$1,102,467)
29						4		
30	Net Operating Income	\$0	\$887,761	\$887,761	(\$0)		\$503,816	(\$0)
31	Adjustments to NOI	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Allowance for funds used during construction	9,525	30,462	41,240	10,778	20,897	28,291	7,394
33	Adjustment to reflect effective federal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
34 35	Income tax rate (debt assigned to parent) Interest on customer deposits	<b>(2,512)</b> 0	<b>22,923</b> 0	20,406 0	<b>(2,51</b> 7) 0	23,054 0	12,460 0	<b>(10,594)</b> 0

Line!#		Difference	TN Earnings Nov 2018	Mthly Filings Nov 2018	Difference	TN Earnings Dec 2018	Mthly Filings Dec 2018	Difference
36	Incentive Compensation	(42,770)	42,770		(42,770)	42,770		(42,770)
37								
38								
39	Adjusted Net Operating Income	(\$35,758)	\$983,917	\$949,407	(\$34,509)	\$590,538	\$544,567	(\$45,971)
40								
41								
42	Rate of return B/		6.55%	6.39%		3.90%	3.62%	
43								
44								
A/ All Other								
46	Acquisition adjustment	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
47	Accounts payable applicable to CWIP	(186,782)	501,829	91,629	(410,200)	1,376,183	268,625	(1,107,558)
48	Unpaid for materials and supplies	11,852	(16,848)	18,040	34,888	(2,428)	38,256	40,684
49	onpaid for materials and supplies	22,002	(10,0.10)	20,010	- 1,000	(-,,	,	,
50	Taxes on CIAC-DEF. FIT & SIT	(459,212)	(915,556)	(1,374,122)	(458,566)	(955,954)	(955,954)	o
51	Takes of takes bet . The day	( ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	<b>\</b>	(-,-: ,,,	(,,	·	, - , ,	
52		(\$634,142)	(\$430,575)	(\$1,264,453)	(\$833,878)	\$417,800	(\$649,073)	(\$1,066,873)
53								
54								
C/ Per order								
56	Cash working capital Lead Lag Study	\$0	\$591,674	\$591,674	\$0	\$591,674	\$591,674	\$0
57	Incidental collection	0	(116,192)	(116,192)	0	(116,192)	(116,192)	0
58								
59	Average cash	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Other components	-	2,934,402	2,934,402	-	2,934,402	2,934,402	-
61								
62	Working Capital	\$0	\$3,409,884	\$3,409,884	\$0	\$3,409,884	\$3,409,884	\$0

COUNTY OF Foyette

BEFORE ME, the undersigned, duly commissioned and qualified in and for the State and County aforesaid, personally came and appeared Elaine Chambers, being by me first duly sworn deposed and said that:

She is appearing as a witness on behalf of Tennessee-American Water Company before the Tennessee Public Utility Commission, and duly sworn, verifies that the data requests and discovery responses are accurate to the best of her knowledge.

Claine Chambers

Elaine Chambers

Sworn to and subscribed before me this day of 100, 2019.

Notary Public

My Commission expires: 7/25/2020

## **CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE**

I hereby certify that a true and correct copy of the foregoing was served via U.S. Mail or electronic mail upon:

Daniel P. Whitaker III
Vance Broemel
Assistant Attorney General
Office of the Tennessee Attorney General
Consumer Advocate Unit, Financial Division
P.O. Box 20207
Nashville, TN 37202-0207
Daniel Whitaker arag.tn.gov
Vance Broemel arag.tn.gov

This the 8<sup>th</sup> day of April, 2019.

46975665.v1